



UFO HUB

200% speaking



CryptoMojito

listening



Pauly

listening



Fab22

listening



Anna

listening



Gloria

listening



Invite Members



Video



You are Live



Leave



1
00:01:05,089 --> 00:00:14,340
[Music]

2
00:01:48,950 --> 00:01:05,099
do

3
00:01:48,960 --> 00:02:00,709
so

4
00:02:00,719 --> 00:02:09,540
do

5
00:02:09,550 --> 00:02:27,350
[Music]

6
00:02:27,360 --> 00:02:32,020
do

7
00:02:32,030 --> 00:03:07,990
[Music]

8
00:03:42,710 --> 00:03:10,500
do

9
00:03:47,190 --> 00:03:45,030
hey everyone welcome to the ufo hub live

10
00:03:49,509 --> 00:03:47,200
stream today is open lines where i

11
00:03:51,509 --> 00:03:49,519
basically just hang out with you online

12
00:03:53,190 --> 00:03:51,519
in hopes that some of you might have the

13
00:03:55,830 --> 00:03:53,200

courage to call in and share some of

14

00:03:57,750 --> 00:03:55,840

your craziest ufo et

15

00:03:59,830 --> 00:03:57,760

metaphysical or whatever other stories

16

00:04:01,509 --> 00:03:59,840

you might have so uh for some of you

17

00:04:04,070 --> 00:04:01,519

who've been watching for quite a while

18

00:04:04,869 --> 00:04:04,080

know that we're not limited uh there's

19

00:04:05,990 --> 00:04:04,879

no

20

00:04:07,830 --> 00:04:06,000

really

21

00:04:09,830 --> 00:04:07,840

i haven't had a subject yet where i

22

00:04:13,030 --> 00:04:09,840

would where i would be asking a person

23

00:04:14,789 --> 00:04:13,040

to please not talk about it but um and

24

00:04:18,390 --> 00:04:14,799

uh i don't know i don't know what what

25

00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:18,400

it would be uh but generally um

26

00:04:22,870 --> 00:04:20,400

yeah i try not to censor myself on here

27

00:04:25,430 --> 00:04:22,880

either as much as uh youtube always

28

00:04:27,909 --> 00:04:25,440

sends these reminders and um you know

29

00:04:30,870 --> 00:04:27,919

always sends out to let all the creators

30

00:04:33,430 --> 00:04:30,880

know of how what um you know how perfect

31

00:04:35,909 --> 00:04:33,440

you have to be in in order to

32

00:04:38,230 --> 00:04:35,919

i guess be more advertiser friendly i'm

33

00:04:40,870 --> 00:04:38,240

like well you guys haven't been really

34

00:04:42,469 --> 00:04:40,880

giving me much money over the close to

35

00:04:44,870 --> 00:04:42,479

decade now it's like i don't know what

36

00:04:47,270 --> 00:04:44,880

i'm really working for here but um

37

00:04:50,469 --> 00:04:47,280

anyway so for those of you who would

38

00:04:53,270 --> 00:04:50,479

like to share some stories today and um

39

00:04:55,990 --> 00:04:53,280

i included your stories um

40

00:04:58,469 --> 00:04:56,000

no i can't see uh et contact and earth

41

00:05:01,189 --> 00:04:58,479

changes as well so whatever topics might

42

00:05:01,830 --> 00:05:01,199

come up um or you're open to talk about

43

00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:01,840

it

44

00:05:07,270 --> 00:05:04,639

right now i have the the stream or the

45

00:05:09,670 --> 00:05:07,280

voice chat going on in telegram so in

46

00:05:11,990 --> 00:05:09,680

the description below the video whether

47

00:05:14,790 --> 00:05:12,000

you're on youtube should be uh below the

48

00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:14,800

video facebook above it and twitch i

49

00:05:18,150 --> 00:05:15,840

don't know i don't think they have

50

00:05:20,070 --> 00:05:18,160

descriptions yet only after i guess the

51
00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:20,080
stream has done it over with but anyway

52
00:05:25,189 --> 00:05:21,840
there's a link to

53
00:05:26,629 --> 00:05:25,199
go to the ufo hub telegram page

54
00:05:29,189 --> 00:05:26,639
unfortunately you have to download

55
00:05:31,110 --> 00:05:29,199
telegram either on your phone or on the

56
00:05:32,070 --> 00:05:31,120
computer and

57
00:05:36,550 --> 00:05:32,080
you

58
00:05:38,950 --> 00:05:36,560
can listen use it to just simply uh

59
00:05:40,950 --> 00:05:38,960
listen to what we're discussing today

60
00:05:41,749 --> 00:05:40,960
and if you would like to talk there's a

61
00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:41,759
little

62
00:05:46,230 --> 00:05:44,160
fellow underneath as a button with like

63
00:05:47,909 --> 00:05:46,240

a little raised hand you can just click

64

00:05:49,350 --> 00:05:47,919

on that and it'll tell me that you would

65

00:05:50,870 --> 00:05:49,360

like to talk to me

66

00:05:53,270 --> 00:05:50,880

and

67

00:05:55,189 --> 00:05:53,280

yeah usually i just go into

68

00:05:56,870 --> 00:05:55,199

sometimes questions

69

00:05:58,309 --> 00:05:56,880

that somebody might have and then we'll

70

00:06:00,710 --> 00:05:58,319

discuss it

71

00:06:01,830 --> 00:06:00,720

if if somebody basically feels more

72

00:06:02,710 --> 00:06:01,840

inclined

73

00:06:04,469 --> 00:06:02,720

to

74

00:06:06,309 --> 00:06:04,479

have more information i guess regarding

75

00:06:07,590 --> 00:06:06,319

a question that maybe somebody in chat

76

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:07,600

asked they

77

00:06:12,550 --> 00:06:10,000

they uh joined but anyway the bottom

78

00:06:14,790 --> 00:06:12,560

line is it's really not structured

79

00:06:17,110 --> 00:06:14,800

the regular structured interviews are

80

00:06:19,110 --> 00:06:17,120

happening on fridays at 7 00 p.m i

81

00:06:21,990 --> 00:06:19,120

haven't determined yet what the guest is

82

00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:22,000

going to be but

83

00:06:25,990 --> 00:06:24,479

this is just basically us online hanging

84

00:06:28,230 --> 00:06:26,000

out and

85

00:06:30,390 --> 00:06:28,240

instead of having a in person

86

00:06:32,230 --> 00:06:30,400

meeting somewhere behind closed doors

87

00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:32,240

actually showing the rest of the world

88

00:06:35,749 --> 00:06:34,000

what is basically discussed at these

89

00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:35,759

different meetings and the best part

90

00:06:39,510 --> 00:06:38,000

about that is is that they can just sit

91

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:39,520

at home and

92

00:06:44,550 --> 00:06:41,600

kind of

93

00:06:47,670 --> 00:06:44,560

in a i guess guilty way fulfill their

94

00:06:50,950 --> 00:06:47,680

curiosity without being labeled or being

95

00:06:53,909 --> 00:06:50,960

seen to be going to a ufo meeting or

96

00:06:55,510 --> 00:06:53,919

such as you know such places

97

00:06:58,150 --> 00:06:55,520

so anyway

98

00:06:59,990 --> 00:06:58,160

uh yeah there's so few times that we had

99

00:07:04,150 --> 00:07:00,000

these shows people had brought up um

100

00:07:06,469 --> 00:07:04,160

anjali and so i've reached out uh to

101
00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:06,479
to ask if she would come on uh to do an

102
00:07:11,670 --> 00:07:09,680
interview and um so i have not heard

103
00:07:13,749 --> 00:07:11,680
anything yet it's been several days so

104
00:07:16,230 --> 00:07:13,759
i'm just going to keep it at that

105
00:07:17,110 --> 00:07:16,240
if some of you have better connections

106
00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:17,120
or

107
00:07:19,749 --> 00:07:18,960
sometimes i'm not sure

108
00:07:24,230 --> 00:07:19,759
if

109
00:07:25,830 --> 00:07:24,240
seen the message or or what's going on

110
00:07:27,350 --> 00:07:25,840
you can always

111
00:07:28,870 --> 00:07:27,360
email her separately for some

112
00:07:31,029 --> 00:07:28,880
encouragement or something if you really

113
00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:31,039

would like her to come on to hear her

114

00:07:35,909 --> 00:07:33,759

talk more but um yeah and and usually

115

00:07:39,110 --> 00:07:35,919

what i do because i try not to overdo it

116

00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:39,120

i send maybe three or four different

117

00:07:43,430 --> 00:07:41,280

invitations or sometimes answer to

118

00:07:45,990 --> 00:07:43,440

people that have sent invitations to me

119

00:07:47,029 --> 00:07:46,000

answer them back when i have the time

120

00:07:49,350 --> 00:07:47,039

and

121

00:07:50,950 --> 00:07:49,360

so to tell them okay sorry it's been

122

00:07:52,790 --> 00:07:50,960

kind of late that i'm getting back to

123

00:07:56,070 --> 00:07:52,800

you but you know this friday there's an

124

00:07:58,230 --> 00:07:56,080

open and we can i can have you on that

125

00:08:01,110 --> 00:07:58,240

show or we'll work out for some other

126

00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:01,120

some other times but yeah if you if you

127

00:08:06,070 --> 00:08:03,120

guys specifically have somebody that you

128

00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:06,080

really would like to hear more from

129

00:08:10,830 --> 00:08:08,240

you can definitely help me out if you

130

00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:10,840

reach out to them and just have them

131

00:08:15,510 --> 00:08:14,080

basically go to ufohub.net

132

00:08:17,909 --> 00:08:15,520

or through

133

00:08:21,189 --> 00:08:17,919

facebook or twitter

134

00:08:22,390 --> 00:08:21,199

instagram obviously telegram that

135

00:08:25,029 --> 00:08:22,400

simply can

136

00:08:28,309 --> 00:08:25,039

reach me and and basically make make

137

00:08:30,629 --> 00:08:28,319

their case because i'm still

138

00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:30,639

i shouldn't say like

139

00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:33,680

i kind of look at to see what what kind

140

00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:36,080

of subject matter it is and

141

00:08:41,350 --> 00:08:38,560

uh make sure that sometimes it's not a

142

00:08:43,110 --> 00:08:41,360

joke whenever some people send to me and

143

00:08:45,269 --> 00:08:43,120

to make sure it's an actual

144

00:08:47,269 --> 00:08:45,279

uh person that maybe at least has spoken

145

00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:47,279

before it just helps me out but it's not

146

00:08:49,910 --> 00:08:48,720

a requirement

147

00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:49,920

because

148

00:08:53,990 --> 00:08:51,440

you know i don't always just want to

149

00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:54,000

talk to somebody with a book you know

150

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:56,320

people that have life experiences and

151
00:09:00,550 --> 00:08:58,399
crazy things to share don't always want

152
00:09:02,230 --> 00:09:00,560
to write about it the only reason why as

153
00:09:04,389 --> 00:09:02,240
i've always said the only reason why i

154
00:09:06,230 --> 00:09:04,399
talk to somebody that has a book is

155
00:09:08,949 --> 00:09:06,240
because they spent the time to gather

156
00:09:11,590 --> 00:09:08,959
their thoughts put them down on paper to

157
00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:11,600
convey to you in the most

158
00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:14,480
i guess concise precise way of what had

159
00:09:19,030 --> 00:09:17,200
occurred to them and so

160
00:09:21,110 --> 00:09:19,040
it's basically just more organizing it's

161
00:09:23,509 --> 00:09:21,120
a lot easier to do an interview but

162
00:09:26,389 --> 00:09:23,519
obviously that that it's not always the

163
00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:26,399

case you know the few that i did have um

164

00:09:31,190 --> 00:09:29,600

have on especially uh last week just

165

00:09:33,670 --> 00:09:31,200

over open lines

166

00:09:36,230 --> 00:09:33,680

um oh shoot don't don't tell him i

167

00:09:37,430 --> 00:09:36,240

forgot his name i've speak to so many

168

00:09:38,790 --> 00:09:37,440

people it just

169

00:09:41,269 --> 00:09:38,800

you know

170

00:09:43,030 --> 00:09:41,279

escapes my mind anyway um he doesn't

171

00:09:44,710 --> 00:09:43,040

have a book but basically it has a cool

172

00:09:47,190 --> 00:09:44,720

story to tell and it's very interesting

173

00:09:49,990 --> 00:09:47,200

and you know we talked for quite a bit

174

00:09:50,870 --> 00:09:50,000

and most of you engaged in that as well

175

00:09:53,030 --> 00:09:50,880

so

176

00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:53,040

anyway it's not a requirement just for

177

00:09:58,949 --> 00:09:56,480

the sake of a structure and interview if

178

00:10:01,269 --> 00:09:58,959

somebody already has their thoughts uh

179

00:10:02,790 --> 00:10:01,279

well put together and can easily convey

180

00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:02,800

them to people

181

00:10:07,590 --> 00:10:04,720

it's a plus

182

00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:07,600

so let's see here here we have uh hazel

183

00:10:12,790 --> 00:10:10,720

hazel awesome you made it um she always

184

00:10:14,949 --> 00:10:12,800

tells me that she keeps not getting the

185

00:10:17,269 --> 00:10:14,959

notifications or missing

186

00:10:20,230 --> 00:10:17,279

missing it or coming in halfway through

187

00:10:22,310 --> 00:10:20,240

when uh as we already discovered last

188

00:10:23,750 --> 00:10:22,320

week two hours into it when my butts get

189

00:10:26,710 --> 00:10:23,760

butt gets numb

190

00:10:29,670 --> 00:10:26,720

uh bradley welcomes as well

191

00:10:32,630 --> 00:10:29,680

sheldon welcome fab 22

192

00:10:33,750 --> 00:10:32,640

mr love crypto

193

00:10:36,069 --> 00:10:33,760

oh and

194

00:10:38,949 --> 00:10:36,079

crypto uh i didn't get to talk to you

195

00:10:41,110 --> 00:10:38,959

earlier uh sometimes i open the chat or

196

00:10:43,110 --> 00:10:41,120

the voice chat up and telegram a half

197

00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:43,120

hour early and we just chit chat about

198

00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:44,720

everything anything you know family

199

00:10:49,110 --> 00:10:47,680

things current events just um you know

200

00:10:51,430 --> 00:10:49,120

just to kind of get things rolling

201
00:10:52,949 --> 00:10:51,440
before it officially goes live at 7. so

202
00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:52,959
anyway so i didn't get to talk to you

203
00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:55,600
then but you've been asking about uh the

204
00:11:01,269 --> 00:10:59,600
blue logo circle to be available so if

205
00:11:02,870 --> 00:11:01,279
you go to the merch

206
00:11:05,190 --> 00:11:02,880
website right now

207
00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:05,200
and should be also under the videos on

208
00:11:08,230 --> 00:11:07,200
youtube i finally was able to put

209
00:11:11,190 --> 00:11:08,240
together

210
00:11:12,150 --> 00:11:11,200
the the logo and it's not looking too

211
00:11:14,710 --> 00:11:12,160
bad

212
00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:14,720
i had some issues uh

213
00:11:19,670 --> 00:11:17,360

converting that blue glow but it's

214

00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:19,680

anyway basically i made it it's out

215

00:11:23,110 --> 00:11:21,200

there and available and i know you've

216

00:11:24,470 --> 00:11:23,120

been asking for it so i'm just letting

217

00:11:26,829 --> 00:11:24,480

you know and again thank you very much

218

00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:26,839

for your support i really appreciate

219

00:11:35,030 --> 00:11:31,200

it so mr love welcome

220

00:11:38,310 --> 00:11:35,040

jb jordan nick welcome as well

221

00:11:40,870 --> 00:11:38,320

uh lordy baker vlad is asking when

222

00:11:43,110 --> 00:11:40,880

talking about manifestation

223

00:11:44,710 --> 00:11:43,120

creating our own reality

224

00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:44,720

and

225

00:11:52,710 --> 00:11:50,000

current oppression of

226

00:11:54,389 --> 00:11:52,720

close-minded controlling governments

227

00:11:57,030 --> 00:11:54,399

that's a good question i mean we could

228

00:12:01,430 --> 00:11:57,040

get into that it's a pretty good heavy

229

00:12:05,190 --> 00:12:03,750

okay crips i saw that i'm on it i can't

230

00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:05,200

wait for him well thank you thank you

231

00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:07,040

for that

232

00:12:11,910 --> 00:12:08,959

hazel is asking ednan do you believe in

233

00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:11,920

asking the cosmos for help or in general

234

00:12:15,509 --> 00:12:13,360

with an idea

235

00:12:17,110 --> 00:12:15,519

um

236

00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:17,120

well it's

237

00:12:20,470 --> 00:12:18,079

you know what's what's really

238

00:12:22,389 --> 00:12:20,480

interesting is

239

00:12:24,389 --> 00:12:22,399

of course if it helps to get you

240

00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:24,399

motivated it wouldn't

241

00:12:28,629 --> 00:12:26,079

you know it doesn't hurt to

242

00:12:30,150 --> 00:12:28,639

to have that kind of approach but just

243

00:12:31,750 --> 00:12:30,160

for my personal experience you're

244

00:12:33,670 --> 00:12:31,760

basically

245

00:12:35,190 --> 00:12:33,680

because everything is a reflection back

246

00:12:36,629 --> 00:12:35,200

to you

247

00:12:38,790 --> 00:12:36,639

and i often do that too will have

248

00:12:40,069 --> 00:12:38,800

frustrations for example and i stop and

249

00:12:42,949 --> 00:12:40,079

they think for a second i was like hold

250

00:12:45,190 --> 00:12:42,959

on a minute this is a scenario that

251
00:12:47,190 --> 00:12:45,200
i know now after all these years and all

252
00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:47,200
these experiences i've had that it was

253
00:12:52,230 --> 00:12:49,600
created and created by me and so i have

254
00:12:53,430 --> 00:12:52,240
to then sit back and more wonder about

255
00:12:55,030 --> 00:12:53,440
like why

256
00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:55,040
and then take a different approach

257
00:12:58,949 --> 00:12:57,360
instead of you know being oh my god it's

258
00:13:00,550 --> 00:12:58,959
everything it's not going the way i need

259
00:13:03,430 --> 00:13:00,560
it why is it not going the way you need

260
00:13:05,110 --> 00:13:03,440
it just simply stop take a break

261
00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:05,120
understand i chose to have this

262
00:13:10,629 --> 00:13:07,680
experience okay i'm angry

263
00:13:11,430 --> 00:13:10,639

why frustrated why and so when it comes

264

00:13:12,230 --> 00:13:11,440

to

265

00:13:14,230 --> 00:13:12,240

um

266

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:14,240

basically asking

267

00:13:19,829 --> 00:13:16,720

it's asking for you know for for help

268

00:13:24,389 --> 00:13:21,990

not surrendering in the sense of you've

269

00:13:25,910 --> 00:13:24,399

given up but you basically it's

270

00:13:28,310 --> 00:13:25,920

important to just

271

00:13:31,030 --> 00:13:28,320

um when you have an excitement or to

272

00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:31,040

follow up on an idea you just have to

273

00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:33,120

let it be and not be so controlling to

274

00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:35,040

see how it's going to happen so for

275

00:13:39,590 --> 00:13:36,240

example

276

00:13:42,310 --> 00:13:39,600

i was talking to paulie earlier today on

277

00:13:44,870 --> 00:13:42,320

telegram a little bit and just the very

278

00:13:47,189 --> 00:13:44,880

studio i'm sitting in now

279

00:13:49,590 --> 00:13:47,199

for the longest time i wanted to start

280

00:13:52,230 --> 00:13:49,600

the ufo hub lecture series so that i

281

00:13:54,310 --> 00:13:52,240

could have more people brought in and

282

00:13:56,389 --> 00:13:54,320

basically talk at the lectures while

283

00:13:58,389 --> 00:13:56,399

streaming you know online and i could

284

00:14:00,310 --> 00:13:58,399

that way assure myself constantly having

285

00:14:03,430 --> 00:14:00,320

guests coming in doing interviews and

286

00:14:06,629 --> 00:14:03,440

putting them out for ufo hub well

287

00:14:07,750 --> 00:14:06,639

i did everything humanly possible

288

00:14:20,949 --> 00:14:07,760

i

289

00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:20,959

a lot of you out there that have donated

290

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:23,440

and especially

291

00:14:27,829 --> 00:14:24,959

i got a

292

00:14:32,230 --> 00:14:27,839

fairly large bitcoin donation about 10

293

00:14:33,990 --> 00:14:32,240

grand i needed about 35 at that time but

294

00:14:36,310 --> 00:14:34,000

basically

295

00:14:37,430 --> 00:14:36,320

through that donation i've

296

00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:37,440

[Music]

297

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:40,560

basically managed to it cut down a third

298

00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:42,320

of what i usually would have put up

299

00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:45,120

because what i did i did more like a

300

00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:47,600

did more editing on the side which then

301
00:14:51,590 --> 00:14:49,680
whatever i was bringing in through that

302
00:14:53,590 --> 00:14:51,600
while also working how we would just

303
00:14:56,310 --> 00:14:53,600
save and save and save and we had all

304
00:14:57,189 --> 00:14:56,320
that full amount basically got

305
00:15:02,389 --> 00:14:57,199
um

306
00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:02,399
give me one quick second

307
00:15:07,030 --> 00:15:05,040
i want to see

308
00:15:08,870 --> 00:15:07,040
today even i mentioned earlier for some

309
00:15:10,389 --> 00:15:08,880
reason i keep drawing blanks on people's

310
00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:10,399
names

311
00:15:14,710 --> 00:15:12,800
eric von velzen i know he's probably

312
00:15:17,030 --> 00:15:14,720
going to watch this and and i talk to

313
00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:17,040

him often too but sometimes i can't even

314

00:15:21,350 --> 00:15:19,600

remember my own mother's name when

315

00:15:23,430 --> 00:15:21,360

something happens like i keep getting

316

00:15:25,110 --> 00:15:23,440

these blocks and i just

317

00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:25,120

just have the most difficult times

318

00:15:28,230 --> 00:15:27,360

recalling things and and facts but

319

00:15:29,749 --> 00:15:28,240

anyway

320

00:15:32,389 --> 00:15:29,759

uh it was through

321

00:15:34,230 --> 00:15:32,399

eric from falzon that basically gave

322

00:15:35,829 --> 00:15:34,240

gave that large donation i was very

323

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:35,839

grateful for it and we still talk to

324

00:15:40,310 --> 00:15:36,880

this day

325

00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:40,320

anyway what i'm trying to get at is that

326

00:15:45,350 --> 00:15:42,959

i worked towards it i was not lazy about

327

00:15:47,509 --> 00:15:45,360

it i've recorded videos of it building

328

00:15:48,629 --> 00:15:47,519

this table it took me three months

329

00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:48,639

uh

330

00:15:52,389 --> 00:15:50,639

setting up and talking to vendors and

331

00:15:55,269 --> 00:15:52,399

trying to get people and every step of

332

00:15:59,030 --> 00:15:55,279

the way things were just not happening

333

00:16:01,749 --> 00:15:59,040

you know and so finally i just

334

00:16:05,670 --> 00:16:01,759

kind of uh you know just put that idea

335

00:16:07,430 --> 00:16:05,680

on hold and it was the idea of having a

336

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:07,440

separate building to where it can be

337

00:16:11,110 --> 00:16:09,199

more quiet and the kids are not going to

338

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:11,120

distract or anything like that

339

00:16:14,310 --> 00:16:12,240

and

340

00:16:15,110 --> 00:16:14,320

basically just through

341

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:15,120

um

342

00:16:18,629 --> 00:16:17,120

when i just put my mind to it and my

343

00:16:20,310 --> 00:16:18,639

wife and i talked about and we're like

344

00:16:22,389 --> 00:16:20,320

okay let's do it it's going to benefit

345

00:16:24,389 --> 00:16:22,399

the family in so many ways

346

00:16:25,509 --> 00:16:24,399

everything came together

347

00:16:27,749 --> 00:16:25,519

help

348

00:16:29,110 --> 00:16:27,759

money people whatever i needed the

349

00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:29,120

knowledge

350

00:16:33,749 --> 00:16:32,399

a lot of it i knew how to do myself but

351

00:16:36,310 --> 00:16:33,759

when it actually came to the

352

00:16:38,710 --> 00:16:36,320

construction i didn't so i asked my um

353

00:16:40,949 --> 00:16:38,720

father-in-law kelly vernon and i asked

354

00:16:42,870 --> 00:16:40,959

him i said for help and he graciously

355

00:16:45,350 --> 00:16:42,880

helped and you see him in in that video

356

00:16:47,590 --> 00:16:45,360

as well you know and i'm very grateful

357

00:16:50,310 --> 00:16:47,600

you know for for him being available and

358

00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:50,320

and doing that for me and um you know

359

00:16:54,710 --> 00:16:52,880

nancy vernon as well

360

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:54,720

you know for all the help that i could

361

00:16:58,949 --> 00:16:57,120

get but the point was

362

00:17:00,470 --> 00:16:58,959

it was

363

00:17:03,509 --> 00:17:00,480

simply just being

364

00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:03,519

open to allow to whatever could happen

365

00:17:09,429 --> 00:17:07,120

happen here i was forcing one idea with

366

00:17:12,069 --> 00:17:09,439

all my energy all my know-how and you

367

00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:12,079

just would not go but then

368

00:17:17,029 --> 00:17:14,400

you know only to realize that there was

369

00:17:19,270 --> 00:17:17,039

a more urgent need for what

370

00:17:21,429 --> 00:17:19,280

what i was what was you know for what i

371

00:17:25,429 --> 00:17:21,439

was going to do which ended up uh being

372

00:17:29,190 --> 00:17:27,750

so anyway you might have heard this

373

00:17:31,430 --> 00:17:29,200

version i'm telling you might have heard

374

00:17:33,110 --> 00:17:31,440

this you know in the new age circles or

375

00:17:35,669 --> 00:17:33,120

talked about this

376

00:17:36,870 --> 00:17:35,679

in these very airy fairy ways but

377

00:17:39,909 --> 00:17:36,880

there's a

378

00:17:41,750 --> 00:17:39,919

uh practical

379

00:17:42,549 --> 00:17:41,760

there's a very practical steps you can

380

00:17:43,350 --> 00:17:42,559

take

381

00:17:45,029 --> 00:17:43,360

that

382

00:17:47,590 --> 00:17:45,039

then lead you to the next thing you

383

00:17:50,150 --> 00:17:47,600

don't always have to know 100

384

00:17:52,230 --> 00:17:50,160

what it is that you that you uh need

385

00:17:54,230 --> 00:17:52,240

sometimes it sometimes it's better than

386

00:17:57,029 --> 00:17:54,240

what you were asking for but the point

387

00:17:59,270 --> 00:17:57,039

is take the first action like i did i

388

00:18:00,789 --> 00:17:59,280

didn't have everything i didn't work out

389

00:18:03,350 --> 00:18:00,799

all the things but i just started

390

00:18:05,029 --> 00:18:03,360

digging around which was digging the the

391

00:18:06,710 --> 00:18:05,039

holes for the foundation

392

00:18:09,110 --> 00:18:06,720

the next thing i know

393

00:18:09,750 --> 00:18:09,120

was setting up the the reinforcement for

394

00:18:11,830 --> 00:18:09,760

it

395

00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:11,840

next thing and the next thing and

396

00:18:15,590 --> 00:18:13,520

at the end of the day here i have an

397

00:18:17,669 --> 00:18:15,600

entire studio that's benefited me and

398

00:18:19,510 --> 00:18:17,679

obviously all of you in a in a very big

399

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:19,520

way and i

400

00:18:22,870 --> 00:18:20,880

wouldn't have never really guessed that

401

00:18:25,029 --> 00:18:22,880

i would have if i was stubborn about it

402

00:18:27,190 --> 00:18:25,039

i would have still tried in the hardest

403

00:18:29,669 --> 00:18:27,200

most difficult way to push the

404

00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:29,679

conference and at the time this was

405

00:18:33,510 --> 00:18:31,760

really unbeknownst to me at this these

406

00:18:35,430 --> 00:18:33,520

things that were not working out

407

00:18:37,190 --> 00:18:35,440

obviously for a reason because then

408

00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:37,200

kovit and the restrictions and the

409

00:18:41,590 --> 00:18:39,600

lockdowns happen well not not so much

410

00:18:45,430 --> 00:18:41,600

where i i'm at but there were

411

00:18:47,270 --> 00:18:45,440

restrictions so you know that some more

412

00:18:50,470 --> 00:18:47,280

i guess i should say liberal areas were

413

00:18:51,669 --> 00:18:50,480

following um and so um eureka springs

414

00:18:53,990 --> 00:18:51,679

you know they were putting all the

415

00:18:56,630 --> 00:18:54,000

restrictions so uh it wouldn't have been

416

00:18:58,390 --> 00:18:56,640

possible for me to to do the conference

417

00:19:01,350 --> 00:18:58,400

because that there was the place where i

418

00:19:02,630 --> 00:19:01,360

was thinking about having it and so not

419

00:19:05,350 --> 00:19:02,640

knowing that

420

00:19:08,470 --> 00:19:05,360

and already acting on my ass excitement

421

00:19:11,510 --> 00:19:08,480

months even half a year before that

422

00:19:14,230 --> 00:19:11,520

basically helped me divert a huge

423

00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:14,240

um huge dilemma because then i would

424

00:19:17,350 --> 00:19:16,559

have spent all my time trying to stick

425

00:19:19,110 --> 00:19:17,360

to

426

00:19:21,190 --> 00:19:19,120

uh figuring out how the conference or

427

00:19:22,950 --> 00:19:21,200

the lecture series was going to happen

428

00:19:24,870 --> 00:19:22,960

and it not happening and me sitting

429

00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:24,880

there wondering like why in the world is

430

00:19:28,470 --> 00:19:26,880

this not working out or just putting it

431

00:19:29,750 --> 00:19:28,480

on hold you know for a little bit i

432

00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:29,760

still have all the equipment here

433

00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:32,880

nothing is lost and um just kind of

434

00:19:37,110 --> 00:19:35,200

slightly shifting over my direction so

435

00:19:42,870 --> 00:19:37,120

anyway hazel i hope that kind of answers

436

00:19:46,150 --> 00:19:44,310

all right let's see

437

00:19:48,710 --> 00:19:46,160

uh

438

00:19:50,470 --> 00:19:48,720

what was it again lottie we'll i will

439

00:19:53,830 --> 00:19:50,480

promise we'll we'll get back to your

440

00:19:56,230 --> 00:19:53,840

question let me just get to phoenix

441

00:19:59,270 --> 00:19:56,240

phoenix is on telegram

442

00:20:00,870 --> 00:19:59,280

and so phoenix you are i muted on my end

443

00:20:04,070 --> 00:20:00,880

i mute yourself one year so you should

444

00:20:07,750 --> 00:20:06,549

hi how are you sorry that's all right

445

00:20:09,990 --> 00:20:07,760

how are you

446

00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:10,000

thanks for being on i'm great i just i

447

00:20:14,470 --> 00:20:13,120

just want to say thank you so much for

448

00:20:17,110 --> 00:20:14,480

uh

449

00:20:19,750 --> 00:20:17,120

for this platform there's not a lot of

450

00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:19,760

really um decent people out there a lot

451
00:20:24,230 --> 00:20:21,840
of shysters you know so

452
00:20:25,750 --> 00:20:24,240
it's really important that i think

453
00:20:28,390 --> 00:20:25,760
people that have

454
00:20:29,909 --> 00:20:28,400
had otherworldly experiences have a

455
00:20:31,590 --> 00:20:29,919
place to come

456
00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:31,600
where we feel

457
00:20:36,310 --> 00:20:34,400
what we're not going to be completely

458
00:20:40,630 --> 00:20:36,320
judged for the things that we know to be

459
00:20:41,350 --> 00:20:40,640
real so i i appreciate it and i listened

460
00:20:42,149 --> 00:20:41,360
to

461
00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:42,159
uh

462
00:20:44,950 --> 00:20:43,919
to penny today to your interview with

463
00:20:46,950 --> 00:20:44,960

her and

464

00:20:49,270 --> 00:20:46,960

wow she's just

465

00:20:51,190 --> 00:20:49,280

she's such an amazing woman and

466

00:20:53,350 --> 00:20:51,200

i have to tell you i resonated with her

467

00:20:55,590 --> 00:20:53,360

on such a deep level because i myself

468

00:20:59,190 --> 00:20:55,600

really want to become

469

00:21:00,870 --> 00:20:59,200

a doctor of naturopathic medicine and i

470

00:21:02,470 --> 00:21:00,880

think that's the way we're going and a

471

00:21:04,230 --> 00:21:02,480

lot of the things

472

00:21:05,830 --> 00:21:04,240

you know that she said

473

00:21:07,909 --> 00:21:05,840

occurred to her

474

00:21:11,029 --> 00:21:07,919

many many years ago in the 80s when she

475

00:21:12,470 --> 00:21:11,039

had her kundalini awakening

476

00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:12,480

i

477

00:21:18,549 --> 00:21:15,280

have been allowed and honored to have

478

00:21:20,789 --> 00:21:18,559

experienced myself just recently um

479

00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:20,799

i i had blocked my

480

00:21:25,990 --> 00:21:23,120

abilities my whole life

481

00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:26,000

i was always very intuitive always very

482

00:21:29,669 --> 00:21:27,840

in tune with other things that most

483

00:21:31,789 --> 00:21:29,679

people didn't see

484

00:21:34,230 --> 00:21:31,799

and at a young age i was put on

485

00:21:36,950 --> 00:21:34,240

antidepressants you know told that i was

486

00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:36,960

crazy when all along i really think that

487

00:21:41,270 --> 00:21:39,520

it was a symptom of what you know a lot

488

00:21:43,110 --> 00:21:41,280

of people don't consider as like being

489

00:21:46,070 --> 00:21:43,120

on the realm of autism but as a young

490

00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:46,080

girl i was vaccinated as a baby and i

491

00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:47,760

had all these vaccines but i had a lot

492

00:21:53,270 --> 00:21:49,679

of problems with attention deficit and

493

00:21:54,470 --> 00:21:53,280

in girls it shows up in teenage years as

494

00:21:57,029 --> 00:21:54,480

depression

495

00:21:58,789 --> 00:21:57,039

and bipolar i believe in other girls but

496

00:22:01,270 --> 00:21:58,799

for me it was depression i was put on

497

00:22:03,110 --> 00:22:01,280

antidepressants and it blocked me in a

498

00:22:05,669 --> 00:22:03,120

lot of ways and then

499

00:22:07,990 --> 00:22:05,679

um through various life circumstances i

500

00:22:10,149 --> 00:22:08,000

started drinking and it was really bad

501
00:22:11,430 --> 00:22:10,159
but i got sober a couple of years ago

502
00:22:14,549 --> 00:22:11,440
now and

503
00:22:16,870 --> 00:22:14,559
um ever since then

504
00:22:21,029 --> 00:22:16,880
i mean before that occurred before i got

505
00:22:23,190 --> 00:22:21,039
sober i i started to have flashbacks

506
00:22:25,110 --> 00:22:23,200
of my experiences phoenix abby before

507
00:22:27,909 --> 00:22:25,120
you continue i'm sorry to interrupt just

508
00:22:30,390 --> 00:22:27,919
just real quick um is there is there any

509
00:22:32,789 --> 00:22:30,400
way you can maybe are you outdoors right

510
00:22:37,590 --> 00:22:35,669
i am outdoors yep okay the only reason

511
00:22:39,350 --> 00:22:37,600
i'm asking the the chirping of the the

512
00:22:41,270 --> 00:22:39,360
crickets coming through strong and it

513
00:22:44,630 --> 00:22:41,280

deflects a little bit from hearing you

514

00:22:46,470 --> 00:22:44,640

well really okay well i might actually i

515

00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:46,480

might actually lose you if i go back

516

00:22:50,630 --> 00:22:48,240

inside is it very it's you know what

517

00:22:51,990 --> 00:22:50,640

what if i take you off of my bluetooth i

518

00:22:54,310 --> 00:22:52,000

don't know hang on

519

00:22:55,830 --> 00:22:54,320

well anyway uh all right you know but

520

00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:55,840

other than that please continue i do

521

00:22:59,750 --> 00:22:58,080

want you to to tell us whatever is on

522

00:23:01,830 --> 00:22:59,760

your mind i might lose you because the

523

00:23:03,510 --> 00:23:01,840

reception indoors that's why it came out

524

00:23:07,430 --> 00:23:03,520

is because the reception inside we'll

525

00:23:08,789 --> 00:23:07,440

make it work we'll make it work then

526
00:23:10,950 --> 00:23:08,799
okay

527
00:23:13,110 --> 00:23:10,960
anyway long story short i started having

528
00:23:14,950 --> 00:23:13,120
flashbacks of my experiences as an

529
00:23:16,470 --> 00:23:14,960
abductee as a child and

530
00:23:19,590 --> 00:23:16,480
i thought about writing a book like you

531
00:23:21,510 --> 00:23:19,600
had mentioned earlier and i started to

532
00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:21,520
and then i'm like i see all these other

533
00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:23,280
people coming out with books and it's

534
00:23:25,029 --> 00:23:24,240
just

535
00:23:27,430 --> 00:23:25,039
it

536
00:23:29,909 --> 00:23:27,440
i didn't want to jump on that train you

537
00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:29,919
know right away i i really felt like i

538
00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:32,640

needed to explore

539

00:23:36,870 --> 00:23:34,799

my spirituality a little more and do a

540

00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:36,880

lot more digging into why i have these

541

00:23:41,830 --> 00:23:39,760

experiences so i've been taking time

542

00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:41,840

doing a lot of research but

543

00:23:45,990 --> 00:23:42,960

you know

544

00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:46,000

one real experience that i can say

545

00:23:48,390 --> 00:23:47,120

um

546

00:23:51,830 --> 00:23:48,400

is that is it all right that i've

547

00:23:56,310 --> 00:23:54,149

this is it this is the reason why i'm on

548

00:23:59,350 --> 00:23:56,320

today so anyone that would like to speak

549

00:24:01,669 --> 00:23:59,360

to me and you came on first uh just you

550

00:24:03,190 --> 00:24:01,679

know talk away

551
00:24:05,510 --> 00:24:03,200
sure okay

552
00:24:08,549 --> 00:24:05,520
well i mean it started to happen when i

553
00:24:10,390 --> 00:24:08,559
was a young child i recalled

554
00:24:11,669 --> 00:24:10,400
you know i always had a problem sleeping

555
00:24:13,590 --> 00:24:11,679
um

556
00:24:15,990 --> 00:24:13,600
but they would come to me in the moments

557
00:24:18,549 --> 00:24:16,000
of uh i was like partially awake and

558
00:24:20,390 --> 00:24:18,559
partially sleep and i recall seeing

559
00:24:22,149 --> 00:24:20,400
cartoon figures in my room there was

560
00:24:24,549 --> 00:24:22,159
always three of them

561
00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:24,559
and um

562
00:24:28,230 --> 00:24:26,240
they never like they would always scare

563
00:24:30,549 --> 00:24:28,240

me at first but they would just inject

564

00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:30,559

you with this feeling of

565

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:32,159

you know this is okay we've done this

566

00:24:36,950 --> 00:24:35,039

before and you know you're okay and and

567

00:24:39,269 --> 00:24:36,960

i would not remember anything i was a

568

00:24:40,870 --> 00:24:39,279

child and i really didn't i thought it

569

00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:40,880

was a dream you know you think their

570

00:24:44,470 --> 00:24:42,320

dreams

571

00:24:46,470 --> 00:24:44,480

and um

572

00:24:47,750 --> 00:24:46,480

but something occurred in public

573

00:24:51,430 --> 00:24:47,760

actually it was

574

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:51,440

it was strange it occurred in 1985 i i

575

00:24:55,510 --> 00:24:53,520

don't know if anybody was up in new

576

00:24:57,269 --> 00:24:55,520

england at that time but i

577

00:24:59,190 --> 00:24:57,279

well i know a lot of people were but i

578

00:25:02,789 --> 00:24:59,200

happened to live in connecticut

579

00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:02,799

and um hurricane gloria came through

580

00:25:06,710 --> 00:25:05,039

and um

581

00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:06,720

that year it was like later i can't

582

00:25:12,630 --> 00:25:09,600

recall the exact dates but it was it was

583

00:25:13,590 --> 00:25:12,640

september 1985 and i was just six years

584

00:25:16,470 --> 00:25:13,600

old

585

00:25:18,710 --> 00:25:16,480

i i remember it was close to sunset i

586

00:25:21,669 --> 00:25:18,720

was down the street playing at a little

587

00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:21,679

friend's house in norwalk connecticut

588

00:25:25,110 --> 00:25:23,520

and um

589

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:25,120

and we were

590

00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:28,480

i all i remember is really looking up at

591

00:25:32,950 --> 00:25:30,400

the sky and there was just this

592

00:25:35,029 --> 00:25:32,960

brightness that i i recall having to

593

00:25:36,870 --> 00:25:35,039

cover my eyes and when i could actually

594

00:25:39,590 --> 00:25:36,880

make out what it looked like

595

00:25:41,430 --> 00:25:39,600

it was just three bright lights in the

596

00:25:44,310 --> 00:25:41,440

shape of a triangle

597

00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:44,320

and what i realized i you know i didn't

598

00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:45,840

you don't really make sense of it you

599

00:25:48,710 --> 00:25:47,520

think is this military you think it's a

600

00:25:50,070 --> 00:25:48,720

helicopter

601
00:25:51,909 --> 00:25:50,080
you know all these thoughts are going

602
00:25:54,390 --> 00:25:51,919
through your head

603
00:25:56,549 --> 00:25:54,400
and then the things split like the it so

604
00:25:58,950 --> 00:25:56,559
it was a triangle but all three lights

605
00:26:01,110 --> 00:25:58,960
kind of split off into their own light

606
00:26:03,190 --> 00:26:01,120
so it was like so i kind of knew it

607
00:26:04,710 --> 00:26:03,200
wasn't military because it went from

608
00:26:06,870 --> 00:26:04,720
being one craft

609
00:26:09,190 --> 00:26:06,880
to three separate crafts

610
00:26:12,870 --> 00:26:09,200
and then all i recall is just this

611
00:26:15,430 --> 00:26:12,880
feeling of paralysis and um

612
00:26:16,230 --> 00:26:15,440
i remember feeling

613
00:26:19,029 --> 00:26:16,240

uh

614

00:26:22,149 --> 00:26:19,039

the wind on my face and the tears in my

615

00:26:25,510 --> 00:26:22,159

eyes as i was being pulled up

616

00:26:27,510 --> 00:26:25,520

and i recall um them touching my skin

617

00:26:29,990 --> 00:26:27,520

and the feel of their skin on my skin

618

00:26:31,750 --> 00:26:30,000

and that that same feeling that they

619

00:26:34,230 --> 00:26:31,760

inject you with like

620

00:26:37,110 --> 00:26:34,240

you know uh the emotion like your home

621

00:26:39,190 --> 00:26:37,120

it is almost this strange sensation that

622

00:26:41,029 --> 00:26:39,200

you've been here before and

623

00:26:43,990 --> 00:26:41,039

these people are your family these

624

00:26:45,590 --> 00:26:44,000

beings are your family at least to me

625

00:26:48,070 --> 00:26:45,600

that's how they felt

626
00:26:49,750 --> 00:26:48,080
like i've heard a lot of other abductees

627
00:26:51,269 --> 00:26:49,760
talk about their experiences being

628
00:26:53,029 --> 00:26:51,279
really negative

629
00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:53,039
and perhaps i need to do

630
00:26:58,149 --> 00:26:55,200
a little bit more

631
00:27:00,470 --> 00:26:58,159
hypnosis like regression therapy

632
00:27:01,909 --> 00:27:00,480
to go into a little bit more detail

633
00:27:03,750 --> 00:27:01,919
about it because i really kind of

634
00:27:05,669 --> 00:27:03,760
haven't but

635
00:27:08,870 --> 00:27:05,679
um

636
00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:08,880
i lost time that night and what i recall

637
00:27:12,710 --> 00:27:11,440
all i recall after being pulled in was

638
00:27:15,029 --> 00:27:12,720

um

639

00:27:17,029 --> 00:27:15,039

waking up down the street several hours

640

00:27:20,870 --> 00:27:17,039

later at my grandparents house and i was

641

00:27:23,110 --> 00:27:20,880

literally like plopped in front of this

642

00:27:24,470 --> 00:27:23,120

huge television that they had you

643

00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:24,480

remember those big

644

00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:26,640

tv's they had that were like wood grain

645

00:27:31,029 --> 00:27:29,520

and they'd sit on the ground

646

00:27:32,549 --> 00:27:31,039

and which you know they were sitting on

647

00:27:35,510 --> 00:27:32,559

the floor

648

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:37,590

well at least from what i've got

649

00:27:41,669 --> 00:27:38,720

was um

650

00:27:43,590 --> 00:27:41,679

early 80s i was in bosnia late 80s i was

651
00:27:45,750 --> 00:27:43,600
in germany but i always watch american

652
00:27:48,149 --> 00:27:45,760
tv so i know from the tvs what you're

653
00:27:49,990 --> 00:27:48,159
talking about well yeah i mean it was

654
00:27:52,310 --> 00:27:50,000
just this big old thing and i just had

655
00:27:54,549 --> 00:27:52,320
been put right in front of it and it was

656
00:27:57,029 --> 00:27:54,559
strange because at first it was off and

657
00:27:59,350 --> 00:27:57,039
then it flicked on and it was just

658
00:28:00,630 --> 00:27:59,360
fuzz you know like the it was just

659
00:28:03,029 --> 00:28:00,640
static

660
00:28:04,870 --> 00:28:03,039
and i'm like what is going on and i

661
00:28:07,029 --> 00:28:04,880
looked outside and it was pitch dark

662
00:28:09,510 --> 00:28:07,039
outside which is how i knew i had lost

663
00:28:11,669 --> 00:28:09,520

time because when i the last

664

00:28:13,909 --> 00:28:11,679

thing i had recalled was that it was

665

00:28:15,510 --> 00:28:13,919

still sunny it was just setting the sun

666

00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:15,520

was just setting

667

00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:17,919

it was pitch dark outside

668

00:28:24,950 --> 00:28:21,279

and um and then the screen flipped on

669

00:28:26,070 --> 00:28:24,960

to the news and the news came on

670

00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:26,080

and

671

00:28:29,510 --> 00:28:28,559

i saw my friend the one whose house i

672

00:28:32,710 --> 00:28:29,520

was at

673

00:28:34,710 --> 00:28:32,720

and he was talking to a reporter

674

00:28:35,830 --> 00:28:34,720

and showing her a picture that he had

675

00:28:38,549 --> 00:28:35,840

drawn

676
00:28:40,789 --> 00:28:38,559
of what we saw and there were other

677
00:28:42,870 --> 00:28:40,799
people in the neighborhood that had

678
00:28:44,789 --> 00:28:42,880
witnessed this and had reported this to

679
00:28:48,070 --> 00:28:44,799
the news reporter

680
00:28:50,310 --> 00:28:48,080
and um i remember thinking to myself

681
00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:50,320
i you know being six years old when you

682
00:28:53,190 --> 00:28:51,200
think

683
00:28:55,590 --> 00:28:53,200
very much about yourself and

684
00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:55,600
i actually was angry i was like what the

685
00:28:59,669 --> 00:28:57,360
hell i was there too why aren't they

686
00:29:01,430 --> 00:28:59,679
talking to me and i remember i turned

687
00:29:02,950 --> 00:29:01,440
around to look at my grandmother and my

688
00:29:04,630 --> 00:29:02,960

grandma was sitting

689

00:29:08,149 --> 00:29:04,640

in the back of the room and she looked

690

00:29:09,750 --> 00:29:08,159

all weird like dazed and confused and um

691

00:29:10,710 --> 00:29:09,760

i said grandma why aren't they talking

692

00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:10,720

to me

693

00:29:14,310 --> 00:29:12,399

and she got up and she's like i don't

694

00:29:15,909 --> 00:29:14,320

know like totally out of it and walked

695

00:29:17,669 --> 00:29:15,919

out of the room and i

696

00:29:19,669 --> 00:29:17,679

honestly

697

00:29:21,909 --> 00:29:19,679

i i never really

698

00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:21,919

i don't know why but i never really

699

00:29:27,430 --> 00:29:24,720

spoke about it with anybody else i think

700

00:29:29,430 --> 00:29:27,440

the next day i may have mentioned it in

701
00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:29,440
passing to my mom like hey ma you'll

702
00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:31,600
never guess what we saw

703
00:29:34,789 --> 00:29:34,080
you know and my mom's like uh-huh

704
00:29:35,990 --> 00:29:34,799
and

705
00:29:38,870 --> 00:29:36,000
i just

706
00:29:40,950 --> 00:29:38,880
i forgot about it for a really long time

707
00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:40,960
and um

708
00:29:46,909 --> 00:29:43,039
it wasn't until i started

709
00:29:49,990 --> 00:29:46,919
i had a very um violent car crash in

710
00:29:51,669 --> 00:29:50,000
2009 was it nine i'm sorry no it was

711
00:29:55,110 --> 00:29:51,679
2011.

712
00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:55,120
and i had a near-death experience and

713
00:29:59,590 --> 00:29:56,240

i actually

714

00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:59,600

died i had lost so much blood and

715

00:30:02,549 --> 00:30:00,480

um

716

00:30:04,389 --> 00:30:02,559

it was after that that i started to have

717

00:30:06,549 --> 00:30:04,399

these flashbacks

718

00:30:08,630 --> 00:30:06,559

but it wasn't until

719

00:30:09,510 --> 00:30:08,640

you know i got sober and started having

720

00:30:12,870 --> 00:30:09,520

these

721

00:30:15,510 --> 00:30:12,880

fellini spiritual awakenings in my mind

722

00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:15,520

that it really started to kind of

723

00:30:20,470 --> 00:30:18,240

it really dawned on me that i really did

724

00:30:22,630 --> 00:30:20,480

have this experience and what

725

00:30:24,310 --> 00:30:22,640

what does that exactly mean what does

726
00:30:25,430 --> 00:30:24,320
that exactly mean

727
00:30:27,269 --> 00:30:25,440
and

728
00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:27,279
you know um

729
00:30:33,430 --> 00:30:29,919
it's hard to find other people that have

730
00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:33,440
had similar experiences and um

731
00:30:37,510 --> 00:30:36,480
it's you know now that i'm connecting

732
00:30:40,470 --> 00:30:37,520
with

733
00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:40,480
beings on another dimensional level i i

734
00:30:43,909 --> 00:30:41,520
think that

735
00:30:44,710 --> 00:30:43,919
because i've awakened my kundalini that

736
00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:44,720
i'm

737
00:30:49,269 --> 00:30:46,720
i am experiencing things like i don't

738
00:30:50,870 --> 00:30:49,279

know if anyone else is experiencing this

739

00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:50,880

right now though a symptom that i'm

740

00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:52,080

having

741

00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:54,080

is that i'm being touched by

742

00:30:58,470 --> 00:30:56,559

inter-dimensionals and i i put

743

00:31:01,430 --> 00:30:58,480

spiritual boundaries around me all the

744

00:31:04,389 --> 00:31:01,440

time i'm big into crystals and positive

745

00:31:06,470 --> 00:31:04,399

energy i do tarot card readings i'm you

746

00:31:08,950 --> 00:31:06,480

know i'm highly connected and i consider

747

00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:08,960

myself to be clear everything you know

748

00:31:12,549 --> 00:31:10,159

um but

749

00:31:14,789 --> 00:31:12,559

i'm i'm experiencing them touching me

750

00:31:15,669 --> 00:31:14,799

like they're touching me and it doesn't

751
00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:15,679
hurt

752
00:31:19,669 --> 00:31:17,679
it's just them kind of going hey we're

753
00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:19,679
here you know and i don't know if this

754
00:31:24,230 --> 00:31:22,320
is something penny experienced but she

755
00:31:27,350 --> 00:31:24,240
said that the robes she when she

756
00:31:30,070 --> 00:31:27,360
mentioned the robes she said that they

757
00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:30,080
that they appeared to her and i sensed

758
00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:31,039
them

759
00:31:38,310 --> 00:31:36,720
i sense their presence and i and i feel

760
00:31:39,430 --> 00:31:38,320
them touching me and i don't know if

761
00:31:41,430 --> 00:31:39,440
it's because

762
00:31:42,950 --> 00:31:41,440
of my experiences that this is being

763
00:31:45,750 --> 00:31:42,960

connected to me

764

00:31:47,830 --> 00:31:45,760

in a i don't know in a better way

765

00:31:50,389 --> 00:31:47,840

i'm not sure but i just felt like i

766

00:31:52,230 --> 00:31:50,399

wanted to talk about it because um

767

00:31:53,830 --> 00:31:52,240

if anyone else has experienced this and

768

00:31:55,590 --> 00:31:53,840

i'm not looking right at the chat right

769

00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:55,600

now but i will after

770

00:31:59,750 --> 00:31:58,240

but it would be nice to hear about it

771

00:32:01,509 --> 00:31:59,760

it would be nice if we could all just

772

00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:01,519

kind of get together and share that kind

773

00:32:05,990 --> 00:32:03,679

of information

774

00:32:07,830 --> 00:32:06,000

well thank you that's my story yeah no

775

00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:07,840

thanks for doing that well you know i

776

00:32:12,230 --> 00:32:10,000

was saying you were saying earlier

777

00:32:15,509 --> 00:32:12,240

thanking me well i'm thanking all of you

778

00:32:17,110 --> 00:32:15,519

guys because it's by if it was just me

779

00:32:18,789 --> 00:32:17,120

sitting there by myself talking about

780

00:32:21,190 --> 00:32:18,799

some crazy stuff it would just be a

781

00:32:23,269 --> 00:32:21,200

crazy dude online that it's entertaining

782

00:32:25,909 --> 00:32:23,279

to watch but that's not the case you

783

00:32:30,070 --> 00:32:25,919

know there's been hundreds of people

784

00:32:32,789 --> 00:32:30,080

um you know that i know of personally uh

785

00:32:35,750 --> 00:32:32,799

obviously maybe millions worldwide and

786

00:32:38,070 --> 00:32:35,760

just those views just yourself that log

787

00:32:42,950 --> 00:32:38,080

in online to to share publicly so thank

788

00:32:42,960 --> 00:32:46,789

but uh you know it's um

789

00:32:50,950 --> 00:32:48,389

attracted myself i was about to say

790

00:32:51,990 --> 00:32:50,960

something else but i wanted to get to to

791

00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:52,000

um

792

00:32:56,870 --> 00:32:53,760

telling you that first and then it

793

00:32:58,149 --> 00:32:56,880

disappeared in my mind um

794

00:32:59,830 --> 00:32:58,159

it's something that's going on with me

795

00:33:00,870 --> 00:32:59,840

today i was saying earlier in the chat

796

00:33:02,789 --> 00:33:00,880

that i was

797

00:33:04,710 --> 00:33:02,799

can't remember people's names i'm trying

798

00:33:06,149 --> 00:33:04,720

to recall things and i've been drinking

799

00:33:08,070 --> 00:33:06,159

plenty of water i just don't know what

800

00:33:10,710 --> 00:33:08,080

in the world's going on and i don't

801
00:33:13,110 --> 00:33:10,720
drink alcohol or smoke

802
00:33:14,389 --> 00:33:13,120
yesterday and today i've been feeling

803
00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:14,399
these weird

804
00:33:19,509 --> 00:33:16,720
chills up and down my spine like i can

805
00:33:20,950 --> 00:33:19,519
feel the energies are very intense for

806
00:33:23,029 --> 00:33:20,960
some reason

807
00:33:26,710 --> 00:33:23,039
um i think it has to do with the solar

808
00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:26,720
winds and the cmes coming in but yes i i

809
00:33:31,909 --> 00:33:29,440
i feel it too

810
00:33:33,590 --> 00:33:31,919
right oh actually um now i remembered it

811
00:33:36,230 --> 00:33:33,600
was regarding the

812
00:33:38,389 --> 00:33:36,240
that the touch itself did you do you

813
00:33:41,509 --> 00:33:38,399

sense it like a human touch or is it

814

00:33:43,190 --> 00:33:41,519

more what like um like energetic tingle

815

00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:43,200

that you translate as a touch can can

816

00:33:46,230 --> 00:33:44,320

you maybe

817

00:33:48,630 --> 00:33:46,240

explain that a little bit

818

00:33:51,750 --> 00:33:48,640

yeah you know like how like you

819

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:51,760

some people described a sensation

820

00:33:55,750 --> 00:33:53,519

if they're just kind of brushing over

821

00:33:57,509 --> 00:33:55,760

you you can sense energies you know

822

00:33:59,669 --> 00:33:57,519

first the electrical

823

00:34:01,029 --> 00:33:59,679

sensation you know your hairs go up

824

00:34:05,430 --> 00:34:01,039

those are the very

825

00:34:07,269 --> 00:34:05,440

you know and i it feels like spider web

826

00:34:09,190 --> 00:34:07,279

sometimes it sounds icky and it comes

827

00:34:11,190 --> 00:34:09,200

sometimes it does feel a little icky but

828

00:34:12,869 --> 00:34:11,200

it does feel like spider webs sometimes

829

00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:12,879

and you're like what is this and it's

830

00:34:15,829 --> 00:34:14,399

nothing's there

831

00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:15,839

right and um

832

00:34:20,069 --> 00:34:17,919

spiderweb is a common one i've heard

833

00:34:21,589 --> 00:34:20,079

because it was one that confirmed for me

834

00:34:23,349 --> 00:34:21,599

that it wasn't just because i kept

835

00:34:25,990 --> 00:34:23,359

thinking why in the world i can't see

836

00:34:27,829 --> 00:34:26,000

any spiders i was even more of a clean

837

00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:27,839

freak then when i was having my

838

00:34:31,669 --> 00:34:29,679

experiences and i was like you're

839

00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:31,679

looking down and i'm always looking

840

00:34:44,389 --> 00:34:42,310

but it also gets so it's an intense

841

00:34:46,629 --> 00:34:44,399

sensation as well it's not painful but

842

00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:46,639

it does literally feel like they come up

843

00:34:52,470 --> 00:34:49,679

to me and touch me i feel their hand

844

00:34:54,790 --> 00:34:52,480

print i feel them touching me touching

845

00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:54,800

me like actual touch

846

00:34:58,390 --> 00:34:56,960

but there's nothing there

847

00:35:00,710 --> 00:34:58,400

so i i mean

848

00:35:02,310 --> 00:35:00,720

it's insane but they pull my hair i mean

849

00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:02,320

like not to hurt but they let me know

850

00:35:06,310 --> 00:35:04,560

that i'm there to touch my hair

851

00:35:08,390 --> 00:35:06,320

and i i don't know if i'm the only one

852

00:35:10,630 --> 00:35:08,400

experiencing that but it's not it's not

853

00:35:13,349 --> 00:35:10,640

to hurt like i said i i put my own

854

00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:13,359

boundaries up i have crystals i i make

855

00:35:17,430 --> 00:35:15,680

sure that i do the whole you know light

856

00:35:19,430 --> 00:35:17,440

love light you know

857

00:35:22,310 --> 00:35:19,440

only i only allow

858

00:35:25,270 --> 00:35:22,320

beings and service to others

859

00:35:27,750 --> 00:35:25,280

with love overwhelmed are my rules and i

860

00:35:30,069 --> 00:35:27,760

i make that very clear and and these

861

00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:30,079

beings are respectful of that they don't

862

00:35:34,710 --> 00:35:31,200

harm me

863

00:35:36,550 --> 00:35:34,720

so it's a touch it's actual touch

864

00:35:38,630 --> 00:35:36,560

well and i think it's just i believe

865

00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:38,640

it's just interdimensional

866

00:35:42,150 --> 00:35:40,880

right do you think sometimes you know

867

00:35:44,870 --> 00:35:42,160

your fears

868

00:35:48,950 --> 00:35:44,880

would be kind of holding you back from

869

00:35:53,510 --> 00:35:51,910

um i i you know what i i have to tell

870

00:35:54,870 --> 00:35:53,520

you i'm kind of in a funny position

871

00:35:57,750 --> 00:35:54,880

right now in my life where things are

872

00:36:03,430 --> 00:35:57,760

extremely stressful you know i i'm a

873

00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:05,109

i shouldn't have gotten as in

874

00:36:09,270 --> 00:36:06,720

politically

875

00:36:11,910 --> 00:36:09,280

emotional as i did i i was emotionally

876

00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:11,920

attached to trump you know but when i

877

00:36:15,349 --> 00:36:13,440

started doing a lot of digging into

878

00:36:17,430 --> 00:36:15,359

trump i have to tell you you know

879

00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:17,440

everybody thinks he's the savior and i

880

00:36:20,630 --> 00:36:18,960

have to say i've done a lot of digging

881

00:36:23,270 --> 00:36:20,640

and he's he's not

882

00:36:25,510 --> 00:36:23,280

exactly who you all think he is but in

883

00:36:27,829 --> 00:36:25,520

any occasion i got emotionally attached

884

00:36:29,430 --> 00:36:27,839

and um i'm in a funny situation now

885

00:36:32,150 --> 00:36:29,440

where my whole family won't talk to me

886

00:36:33,990 --> 00:36:32,160

anymore i'm an anti-vaxxer so now i

887

00:36:36,630 --> 00:36:34,000

can't work in my in the healthcare field

888

00:36:38,630 --> 00:36:36,640

anymore and it's like or at least that's

889

00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:38,640

that's the way it looks right now and i

890

00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:40,400

wish it weren't so

891

00:36:44,470 --> 00:36:42,560

because i actually that's you know i

892

00:36:46,710 --> 00:36:44,480

wanted to go back to school eventually

893

00:36:48,870 --> 00:36:46,720

to be a doctor of naturopathic medicine

894

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:48,880

but i do enjoy being in the medical

895

00:36:52,310 --> 00:36:51,119

field i was good at it and i just feel

896

00:36:53,349 --> 00:36:52,320

like it's over and i'm kind of

897

00:36:55,510 --> 00:36:53,359

struggling

898

00:36:57,829 --> 00:36:55,520

to understand what i'm supposed to do

899

00:36:59,910 --> 00:36:57,839

right now and um i'm just at a very

900

00:37:02,310 --> 00:36:59,920

strange crossroads so i believe that

901
00:37:04,069 --> 00:37:02,320
that might that might be a reason

902
00:37:05,670 --> 00:37:04,079
that it's holding me back a little bit

903
00:37:06,790 --> 00:37:05,680
on a personal level

904
00:37:08,710 --> 00:37:06,800
but

905
00:37:11,589 --> 00:37:08,720
maybe i'm just not there yet and i do

906
00:37:13,589 --> 00:37:11,599
believe that they know when i am

907
00:37:17,910 --> 00:37:13,599
and and and they do actually you know

908
00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:17,920
people talk about i hear a lot of like

909
00:37:22,550 --> 00:37:19,520
there's so many like

910
00:37:24,630 --> 00:37:22,560
koozie woozy transhumanist out

911
00:37:27,109 --> 00:37:24,640
there excuse my french but it is it's

912
00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:27,119
really really freaking annoying

913
00:37:33,190 --> 00:37:30,400

and i see it and hear it all the time

914

00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:33,200

and i know people need to make a living

915

00:37:38,470 --> 00:37:35,280

but when you're charging someone like

916

00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:38,480

450 an hour just to do a spiritual

917

00:37:41,829 --> 00:37:40,800

reading i mean come on that's a lot of

918

00:37:43,990 --> 00:37:41,839

money

919

00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:44,000

for this kind of i mean a lot of people

920

00:37:47,589 --> 00:37:45,839

are doing that i mean that's nothing

921

00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:47,599

either i've heard of people like there

922

00:37:50,950 --> 00:37:49,200

are people that have courses for

923

00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:50,960

thousands and thousands of dollars and

924

00:37:54,470 --> 00:37:52,480

i'm like dude i'm struggling to figure

925

00:37:57,030 --> 00:37:54,480

out how i'm going to pay rent you know

926
00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:57,040
it's like right really but

927
00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:59,119
phoenix you know if i may interject just

928
00:38:02,829 --> 00:38:01,280
real quick i'm sorry to interrupt i was

929
00:38:06,069 --> 00:38:02,839
going to say you know

930
00:38:08,550 --> 00:38:06,079
the it would be i can see definitely

931
00:38:10,310 --> 00:38:08,560
trying to have a more of a spiritual

932
00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:10,320
experience when you're so emotionally

933
00:38:15,670 --> 00:38:12,720
wound up and riled up about these about

934
00:38:18,710 --> 00:38:15,680
all these other things going on but

935
00:38:20,390 --> 00:38:18,720
you know um i guess trying to the point

936
00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:20,400
here is like you know because i have my

937
00:38:25,430 --> 00:38:23,359
own personal you know belief system and

938
00:38:27,510 --> 00:38:25,440

what what i about when i'm not on

939

00:38:30,550 --> 00:38:27,520

camera and all these other things but i

940

00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:30,560

try to be more conscious about when i'm

941

00:38:35,990 --> 00:38:33,440

at least speaking to touch back onto the

942

00:38:39,030 --> 00:38:36,000

other side the other person that i know

943

00:38:40,950 --> 00:38:39,040

i am that that that knows you know

944

00:38:42,230 --> 00:38:40,960

because frustrations are one thing you

945

00:38:43,829 --> 00:38:42,240

know we always want to let out on the

946

00:38:46,230 --> 00:38:43,839

frustrations because it's fun it's

947

00:38:47,750 --> 00:38:46,240

frustrating let's get angry about this

948

00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:47,760

no but at the end of the day it doesn't

949

00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:49,839

serve you then anything anything more

950

00:38:52,710 --> 00:38:50,640

than

951
00:38:54,950 --> 00:38:52,720
until the next frustration you know and

952
00:38:56,790 --> 00:38:54,960
then it's like okay let it out then when

953
00:38:59,030 --> 00:38:56,800
is the next one coming because it's

954
00:39:02,069 --> 00:38:59,040
almost like every state of being has its

955
00:39:04,790 --> 00:39:02,079
own way of perpetuating itself you know

956
00:39:07,190 --> 00:39:04,800
and so if you just go from frustration

957
00:39:09,589 --> 00:39:07,200
to frustration to frustration you get

958
00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:09,599
nothing back but frustrations of more

959
00:39:13,589 --> 00:39:11,599
things that are just off in your mindset

960
00:39:14,870 --> 00:39:13,599
where you go am i going crazy you know

961
00:39:16,390 --> 00:39:14,880
it's like what what in the world is

962
00:39:18,150 --> 00:39:16,400
happening here because i've been

963
00:39:19,910 --> 00:39:18,160

definitely been there for the past two

964

00:39:22,390 --> 00:39:19,920

years for sure you know because we're

965

00:39:24,390 --> 00:39:22,400

just like this is what you know because

966

00:39:26,790 --> 00:39:24,400

i talked to my wife i turned around and

967

00:39:29,030 --> 00:39:26,800

i said hey um have have we shifted

968

00:39:31,270 --> 00:39:29,040

dimensions and we just are not aware is

969

00:39:33,430 --> 00:39:31,280

that is that what's going on you know

970

00:39:34,230 --> 00:39:33,440

and so i would ask her too and i would

971

00:39:35,670 --> 00:39:34,240

like

972

00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:35,680

so what do you think about this so what

973

00:39:38,790 --> 00:39:36,960

do you think about that just to make

974

00:39:41,030 --> 00:39:38,800

sure that my own wife is on the same

975

00:39:42,630 --> 00:39:41,040

page as i am you know because you know

976

00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:42,640

she always just sit there and you know

977

00:39:46,790 --> 00:39:44,960

listen to me and i always you know i was

978

00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:46,800

like am i boring you're like no no you

979

00:39:50,470 --> 00:39:48,880

got interesting stuff to say i was like

980

00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:50,480

i know but i'm talking to you so i can

981

00:39:54,790 --> 00:39:52,560

get some feedback too you know and so

982

00:39:57,030 --> 00:39:54,800

anyways so we have these like

983

00:39:58,790 --> 00:39:57,040

at least you know since we're together

984

00:40:00,630 --> 00:39:58,800

we're like let's at least make sure that

985

00:40:02,550 --> 00:40:00,640

we're on the same page because you know

986

00:40:04,950 --> 00:40:02,560

i've i've heard some stories of people

987

00:40:06,870 --> 00:40:04,960

like you know they're really separated

988

00:40:08,630 --> 00:40:06,880

toward the husband as republican the

989

00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:08,640

wife is democrat it's like good luck

990

00:40:12,230 --> 00:40:10,800

making that relationship work you know

991

00:40:16,870 --> 00:40:12,240

because

992

00:40:20,069 --> 00:40:16,880

and ideologies you know trying to make

993

00:40:21,750 --> 00:40:20,079

it work because before and in my mindset

994

00:40:24,309 --> 00:40:21,760

to this day we still have the

995

00:40:26,150 --> 00:40:24,319

constitution you can we can unify under

996

00:40:29,030 --> 00:40:26,160

but if you have others that don't see

997

00:40:31,270 --> 00:40:29,040

that as a unifying you know uh uh

998

00:40:32,710 --> 00:40:31,280

document which gives everybody the right

999

00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:32,720

and freedom then i'm sorry i don't know

1000

00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:34,480

what else we can base it on i'm

1001

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:37,119

certainly not gonna i don't know

1002

00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:38,800

do some of the the crazy stuff that's

1003

00:40:41,910 --> 00:40:40,240

been going on out there but what i'm

1004

00:40:44,230 --> 00:40:41,920

trying to say is you're not you're not

1005

00:40:46,230 --> 00:40:44,240

alone in what you're going through and

1006

00:40:47,190 --> 00:40:46,240

it seems like a lot of people were

1007

00:40:49,589 --> 00:40:47,200

always

1008

00:40:50,829 --> 00:40:49,599

searching

1009

00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:50,839

say that

1010

00:40:58,309 --> 00:40:53,119

again yeah

1011

00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:58,319

i guess i think going across my life

1012

00:41:03,270 --> 00:41:00,000

i think your internet is finally

1013

00:41:08,550 --> 00:41:04,870

yeah you sound like a

1014

00:41:14,630 --> 00:41:11,430

that's okay that's enough anyway

1015

00:41:18,069 --> 00:41:16,470

i really i'm having really hard time

1016

00:41:22,470 --> 00:41:18,079

hearing you now because you're really

1017

00:41:28,069 --> 00:41:26,230

hang on and i'm trying to connect to

1018

00:41:29,190 --> 00:41:28,079

i

1019

00:41:30,330 --> 00:41:29,200

uh

1020

00:41:41,990 --> 00:41:30,340

can you rename i'm sorry

1021

00:41:46,630 --> 00:41:43,430

you're much better now wherever you are

1022

00:41:48,309 --> 00:41:46,640

it's much better it's a lot cleaner um

1023

00:41:49,510 --> 00:41:48,319

no but i was just basically going to say

1024

00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:49,520

is that

1025

00:41:53,829 --> 00:41:51,359

it's important to know who you are

1026

00:41:56,309 --> 00:41:53,839

because if you give up

1027

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:56,319

on who who you are who you feel in your

1028

00:42:01,349 --> 00:41:59,520

hearts of hearts um if you give that up

1029

00:42:02,390 --> 00:42:01,359

for the convenience of acceptance or

1030

00:42:04,150 --> 00:42:02,400

other things

1031

00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:04,160

i promise you you will never forgive

1032

00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:06,240

yourself until the day you die

1033

00:42:10,069 --> 00:42:08,560

you know it's it's important that if you

1034

00:42:11,910 --> 00:42:10,079

already know you're a person that's

1035

00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:11,920

constantly growing that's constantly

1036

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:13,920

thinking about you know

1037

00:42:18,230 --> 00:42:17,119

different sides and even to go as far as

1038

00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:18,240

okay i

1039

00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:20,400

you know was for trump and now you

1040

00:42:24,150 --> 00:42:22,160

looked more into it i don't i'm curious

1041

00:42:26,230 --> 00:42:24,160

what you found but the point is it shows

1042

00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:26,240

that you're also willing to look into

1043

00:42:30,069 --> 00:42:28,400

several different sides what you found

1044

00:42:32,550 --> 00:42:30,079

what you didn't find it's really not the

1045

00:42:34,390 --> 00:42:32,560

point the point is of your mindset and

1046

00:42:35,910 --> 00:42:34,400

where you are that if you're constantly

1047

00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:35,920

in that searching point of view you're

1048

00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:37,520

always going to see the bigger picture

1049

00:42:42,390 --> 00:42:40,240

in whatever scenario you know and so the

1050

00:42:43,750 --> 00:42:42,400

important part is to just continue being

1051

00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:43,760

who you are because if you're not

1052

00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:46,160

yourself you know there's no one else i

1053

00:42:51,990 --> 00:42:49,440

think a long time ago um

1054

00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:52,000

you know bashar was saying something

1055

00:42:56,230 --> 00:42:53,599

it's been very long time ago so i'm

1056

00:42:58,470 --> 00:42:56,240

really trying to draw it from my very

1057

00:43:01,349 --> 00:42:58,480

very spotty memory today but there was

1058

00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:01,359

something about if if if you're not you

1059

00:43:05,670 --> 00:43:03,839

if you're not you then you know who's

1060

00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:05,680

gonna be you basically kind of like that

1061

00:43:10,470 --> 00:43:07,760

i'm butchering it but basically there's

1062

00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:10,480

only one you thinking and walking and

1063

00:43:15,589 --> 00:43:13,680

talking in the way you do things and the

1064

00:43:17,510 --> 00:43:15,599

the beauty of it is just to continue

1065

00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:17,520

doing that i know it doesn't help when

1066

00:43:21,750 --> 00:43:18,960

you're constantly in that state of

1067

00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:21,760

frustration or anxiety or other things

1068

00:43:25,829 --> 00:43:23,920

but the point is you know to

1069

00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:25,839

try turning off the tv for a while i

1070

00:43:29,190 --> 00:43:27,440

promise you the world will still keep on

1071

00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:29,200

turning you know believe it or not it

1072

00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:32,880

will tv no tv well whatever what i'm

1073

00:43:37,589 --> 00:43:35,440

saying is whatever is is uh riling you

1074

00:43:39,910 --> 00:43:37,599

up you know we're you know riling up in

1075

00:43:41,829 --> 00:43:39,920

those in those senses because i noticed

1076

00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:41,839

certain telegram groups you know were

1077

00:43:45,430 --> 00:43:43,680

doing the same thing to me and i just

1078

00:43:47,589 --> 00:43:45,440

shut them off and i'm like oh i feel

1079

00:43:49,670 --> 00:43:47,599

much better now i look out

1080

00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:49,680

crickets this is your place too you know

1081

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:52,880

everything is nice and quiet

1082

00:43:57,190 --> 00:43:54,720

say that again

1083

00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:57,200

i do the best i can to i do the best i

1084

00:44:02,390 --> 00:43:59,359

can to filter things on telegram i've

1085

00:44:04,390 --> 00:44:02,400

seen so much bologna on telegram that i

1086

00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:04,400

there is a lot of balloons

1087

00:44:09,190 --> 00:44:06,880

but i mean i'm very picky about what i

1088

00:44:11,190 --> 00:44:09,200

watch and um it's usually just you know

1089

00:44:12,870 --> 00:44:11,200

to research things and i try to verify

1090

00:44:14,150 --> 00:44:12,880

things but you know i

1091

00:44:16,630 --> 00:44:14,160

uh you know

1092

00:44:18,309 --> 00:44:16,640

regardless i think ultimately the reason

1093

00:44:21,190 --> 00:44:18,319

that i i wanted to say something was

1094

00:44:23,990 --> 00:44:21,200

just so i believe like we're already

1095

00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:24,000

we're all ready for truth and answers

1096

00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:25,440

you know i think

1097

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:29,440

and i i really was hoping the government

1098

00:44:33,510 --> 00:44:31,280

would be a little bit i don't know why i

1099

00:44:35,589 --> 00:44:33,520

was hoping this is silly but i really

1100

00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:35,599

wanted disclosure to happen i really

1101
00:44:38,069 --> 00:44:37,440
wanted something to come out you know

1102
00:44:39,750 --> 00:44:38,079
and

1103
00:44:41,510 --> 00:44:39,760
it's just it's it's coming to the

1104
00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:41,520
realization that they're just never

1105
00:44:46,069 --> 00:44:43,920
going to ever come out with any sort of

1106
00:44:47,349 --> 00:44:46,079
piece of honesty credibility

1107
00:44:49,589 --> 00:44:47,359
you know it's

1108
00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:49,599
it's ridiculous and

1109
00:44:53,750 --> 00:44:52,000
at least you came to that conclusion now

1110
00:44:55,829 --> 00:44:53,760
some people don't even have it in their

1111
00:44:57,510 --> 00:44:55,839
mindset that that's the case they still

1112
00:44:59,829 --> 00:44:57,520
keep looking for those papers and the

1113
00:45:01,190 --> 00:44:59,839

next freedom of information act that if

1114

00:45:03,349 --> 00:45:01,200

they file it they're going to find the

1115

00:45:05,190 --> 00:45:03,359

answers you'll find more answers just

1116

00:45:09,270 --> 00:45:05,200

walking about wherever you are listening

1117

00:45:12,470 --> 00:45:10,950

uh yeah i'm sorry about the crooks i had

1118

00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:12,480

to come back outside because i lost you

1119

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:14,400

there for a minute no no it's okay i was

1120

00:45:20,230 --> 00:45:17,359

giving you a compliment saying

1121

00:45:23,109 --> 00:45:20,240

you what you're doing and what were as

1122

00:45:25,589 --> 00:45:23,119

other experiences because i know i have

1123

00:45:27,670 --> 00:45:25,599

look i have a amount i will get my word

1124

00:45:28,550 --> 00:45:27,680

out there i'm just in a strange place my

1125

00:45:30,550 --> 00:45:28,560

life

1126

00:45:32,790 --> 00:45:30,560

but you know i will start talking about

1127

00:45:34,630 --> 00:45:32,800

it more no matter who says what about me

1128

00:45:36,390 --> 00:45:34,640

i really don't care it's just it's not

1129

00:45:39,030 --> 00:45:36,400

about that this is about an

1130

00:45:40,470 --> 00:45:39,040

experience that i know is shared there's

1131

00:45:41,990 --> 00:45:40,480

other people out there and we should get

1132

00:45:43,910 --> 00:45:42,000

together and talk about it and i think

1133

00:45:45,670 --> 00:45:43,920

that's going to be a big

1134

00:45:48,309 --> 00:45:45,680

opening for

1135

00:45:49,910 --> 00:45:48,319

for other things

1136

00:45:52,230 --> 00:45:49,920

right

1137

00:45:54,150 --> 00:45:52,240

well if anything you can always you can

1138

00:45:56,550 --> 00:45:54,160

always chime in and listen to

1139

00:45:59,430 --> 00:45:56,560

like-minded individuals and sometimes

1140

00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:59,440

sometimes it helps you know just

1141

00:46:03,670 --> 00:46:01,680

log on to ufo hub and

1142

00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:03,680

you know i'm always here so

1143

00:46:07,349 --> 00:46:05,520

unless unless i have to

1144

00:46:10,470 --> 00:46:07,359

do something else i almost cancelled

1145

00:46:12,150 --> 00:46:10,480

today so i'm glad i didn't

1146

00:46:14,069 --> 00:46:12,160

no i'm glad you didn't too it was good

1147

00:46:16,790 --> 00:46:14,079

to kind of talk about this i feel better

1148

00:46:18,950 --> 00:46:16,800

already but i i felt like i should

1149

00:46:21,990 --> 00:46:18,960

and what's for someone else

1150

00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:22,000

thank you so much for listening you guys

1151
00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:24,880
you know uh phoenix abby i need anytime

1152
00:46:28,550 --> 00:46:26,000
um

1153
00:46:31,510 --> 00:46:28,560
okay she's i guess oh i guess maybe her

1154
00:46:34,069 --> 00:46:31,520
internet spotty too um

1155
00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:34,079
let me you know what uh before i bring

1156
00:46:37,829 --> 00:46:36,240
paulie and paulie had your hand raised

1157
00:46:38,870 --> 00:46:37,839
and then uh crypto i'll bring you in

1158
00:46:40,230 --> 00:46:38,880
next

1159
00:46:42,309 --> 00:46:40,240
you know the reason why i almost

1160
00:46:44,309 --> 00:46:42,319
canceled today because of that power

1161
00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:44,319
outage a while back

1162
00:46:48,150 --> 00:46:46,319
i was doing an interview with with

1163
00:46:50,710 --> 00:46:48,160

sherry wilden was the second part where

1164

00:46:52,309 --> 00:46:50,720

we just did q a and just kind of uh

1165

00:46:54,710 --> 00:46:52,319

going through however many questions and

1166

00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:54,720

answers we could get and about maybe an

1167

00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:56,640

hour and a half into it if my memory

1168

00:47:00,309 --> 00:46:58,000

serves me right

1169

00:47:01,829 --> 00:47:00,319

just everything went dark and i posted a

1170

00:47:03,670 --> 00:47:01,839

video out there

1171

00:47:05,829 --> 00:47:03,680

it's unlisted now but if you go to her

1172

00:47:07,670 --> 00:47:05,839

video i uh re-linked it in the

1173

00:47:09,270 --> 00:47:07,680

description to where i'm basically just

1174

00:47:11,589 --> 00:47:09,280

sitting in the dark with the flashlight

1175

00:47:13,430 --> 00:47:11,599

on saying uh sorry this just happened

1176

00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:13,440

power went out well power went out for

1177

00:47:17,670 --> 00:47:16,319

another four hours so what i did instead

1178

00:47:20,790 --> 00:47:17,680

um

1179

00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:20,800

uh i mean afterwards what i was

1180

00:47:24,870 --> 00:47:22,559

doing is i have this i've had this

1181

00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:24,880

generator for quite a long time

1182

00:47:29,190 --> 00:47:27,119

it's been on my mind to hook it up to

1183

00:47:30,790 --> 00:47:29,200

the house and do all the wiring and all

1184

00:47:32,470 --> 00:47:30,800

that so i finally started in that

1185

00:47:33,430 --> 00:47:32,480

progress and so when i started out with

1186

00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:33,440

one sub

1187

00:47:38,950 --> 00:47:35,760

with one project i really get into it

1188

00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:38,960

until it's done and so that's why i was

1189

00:47:42,069 --> 00:47:40,480

considering even

1190

00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:42,079

you know maybe not having this today

1191

00:47:46,710 --> 00:47:43,839

postponing to just do an interview on

1192

00:47:48,950 --> 00:47:46,720

friday but anyway i decided just kind of

1193

00:47:50,870 --> 00:47:48,960

take it easy i know i'll get to tomorrow

1194

00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:50,880

and the coming up days but basically

1195

00:47:55,109 --> 00:47:53,520

just digging a line to hook up the the

1196

00:47:57,430 --> 00:47:55,119

um

1197

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:57,440

to the main power line get the generator

1198

00:48:00,790 --> 00:47:59,920

set up figure it out which

1199

00:48:02,630 --> 00:48:00,800

which

1200

00:48:04,829 --> 00:48:02,640

breaker to run in the house and things

1201

00:48:08,549 --> 00:48:04,839

like that

1202

00:48:10,790 --> 00:48:08,559

um let me see here so paulie you are

1203

00:48:12,230 --> 00:48:10,800

unmuted on my end if you mute yourself

1204

00:48:13,910 --> 00:48:12,240

on yours you should be able to talk to

1205

00:48:16,549 --> 00:48:13,920

me

1206

00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:16,559

yeah well i guess phoenix left this is

1207

00:48:20,790 --> 00:48:18,880

actually more of a comment for her

1208

00:48:23,589 --> 00:48:20,800

i hope she's still listening

1209

00:48:25,829 --> 00:48:23,599

but um over the years i've been watching

1210

00:48:28,790 --> 00:48:25,839

documentaries and reading books and what

1211

00:48:30,390 --> 00:48:28,800

she said was really interesting about

1212

00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:30,400

when she was a kid she they look like

1213

00:48:34,470 --> 00:48:33,280

cartoon characters whatever was in her

1214

00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:34,480

um

1215

00:48:38,470 --> 00:48:35,760

bedroom

1216

00:48:41,349 --> 00:48:38,480

and i think i come across two

1217

00:48:43,270 --> 00:48:41,359

people saying the same thing

1218

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:43,280

and actually i think on um

1219

00:48:48,150 --> 00:48:45,359

i was gonna tell her they're on

1220

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:48,160

amazon if she has an amazon prime

1221

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:49,200

account

1222

00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:50,960

one of the free movies you could watch

1223

00:48:54,230 --> 00:48:53,040

is called extraordinary

1224

00:48:56,790 --> 00:48:54,240

and one of the

1225

00:48:58,950 --> 00:48:56,800

interviewees says that

1226

00:49:01,510 --> 00:48:58,960

one of these entities came in the room

1227

00:49:03,910 --> 00:49:01,520

disguising itself like her mother but

1228

00:49:06,230 --> 00:49:03,920

she could tell it wasn't her mother

1229

00:49:07,990 --> 00:49:06,240

and uh i thought she might find that

1230

00:49:09,910 --> 00:49:08,000

interesting to check that out to see

1231

00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:09,920

that other people are there

1232

00:49:13,750 --> 00:49:11,920

well she's definitely she's probably

1233

00:49:16,230 --> 00:49:13,760

listening so whatever you might have to

1234

00:49:17,829 --> 00:49:16,240

say she'll hear you uh can you apolly

1235

00:49:20,309 --> 00:49:17,839

can you please uh just speak up a little

1236

00:49:22,150 --> 00:49:20,319

bit um yeah and

1237

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:22,160

somewhere all along the line i think i

1238

00:49:27,109 --> 00:49:24,640

either read in a book or saw on a

1239

00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:27,119

documentary someone else claiming

1240

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:28,079

that

1241

00:49:32,710 --> 00:49:29,440

the same thing happened to them when

1242

00:49:34,390 --> 00:49:32,720

they were a child except it was kind of

1243

00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:34,400

looking like a clown

1244

00:49:38,790 --> 00:49:36,480

it was trying to look like a clown like

1245

00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:38,800

and they interpreted that

1246

00:49:41,829 --> 00:49:39,839

it was

1247

00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:41,839

sorry i got a dog in here okay i was

1248

00:49:47,349 --> 00:49:43,280

gonna say

1249

00:49:49,589 --> 00:49:47,359

yeah maybe yeah maybe the uh entity

1250

00:49:51,349 --> 00:49:49,599

thought was thinking

1251

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:51,359

because it's a kid

1252

00:49:54,950 --> 00:49:53,040

it would be less

1253

00:49:56,630 --> 00:49:54,960

threatening to look like something kids

1254

00:49:58,710 --> 00:49:56,640

might like but like a clown but the

1255

00:50:01,030 --> 00:49:58,720

person described is really freaking them

1256

00:50:02,390 --> 00:50:01,040

out maybe if phoenix is still listening

1257

00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:02,400

she'd come in it'd be interesting to

1258

00:50:06,710 --> 00:50:04,720

hear more about the cartoon character

1259

00:50:08,549 --> 00:50:06,720

look

1260

00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:08,559

yeah i don't know

1261

00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:11,200

yeah no that's that's a definitely a

1262

00:50:14,069 --> 00:50:13,119

good point plausible point

1263

00:50:17,510 --> 00:50:14,079

because

1264

00:50:19,750 --> 00:50:17,520

children are still children you know um

1265

00:50:21,270 --> 00:50:19,760

uh well it looks like uh did was there

1266

00:50:22,630 --> 00:50:21,280

another question you were going to ask

1267

00:50:25,349 --> 00:50:22,640

of phoenix because it looks like she

1268

00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:25,359

logged back in i just wanted to

1269

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:26,960

recommend maybe that documentary i think

1270

00:50:31,430 --> 00:50:28,800

it's called extraordinary on prime if

1271

00:50:33,990 --> 00:50:31,440

you have prime it's free just because uh

1272

00:50:35,829 --> 00:50:34,000

it helps if you have unusual experiences

1273

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:35,839

and you think you're alone to hear other

1274

00:50:39,190 --> 00:50:38,319

people that have similar experiences

1275

00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:39,200

you know

1276

00:50:45,670 --> 00:50:40,640

right

1277

00:50:47,270 --> 00:50:45,680

i'll um meet you again if you want to

1278

00:50:49,349 --> 00:50:47,280

say something else or speak again just

1279

00:50:52,230 --> 00:50:49,359

raise your hand like crypto just did and

1280

00:50:53,670 --> 00:50:52,240

i'll get back to you so however many are

1281

00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:53,680

out there that want to speak will keep

1282

00:51:03,990 --> 00:51:01,990

okay so uh crypto you are

1283

00:51:07,589 --> 00:51:04,000

unmuted or my end

1284

00:51:08,710 --> 00:51:07,599

mute yourself on yours and go ahead

1285

00:51:10,950 --> 00:51:08,720

howdy

1286

00:51:12,390 --> 00:51:10,960

hey how's it going i just uh

1287

00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:12,400

pretty good

1288

00:51:15,589 --> 00:51:14,160

um i'll have dallas to buy its ball in

1289

00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:15,599

no time

1290

00:51:19,589 --> 00:51:17,119

but hey uh

1291

00:51:20,950 --> 00:51:19,599

i just uh she said something really cool

1292

00:51:22,470 --> 00:51:20,960

and it was something that was kind of

1293

00:51:23,910 --> 00:51:22,480

going in my mind

1294

00:51:24,950 --> 00:51:23,920

this week

1295

00:51:26,069 --> 00:51:24,960

um

1296

00:51:28,309 --> 00:51:26,079

how like

1297

00:51:29,510 --> 00:51:28,319

we're taught that um

1298

00:51:32,790 --> 00:51:29,520

you know

1299

00:51:34,309 --> 00:51:32,800

general discomfort we call it anxiety

1300

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:34,319

but um

1301

00:51:38,710 --> 00:51:36,160

and it just never occurred to me that

1302

00:51:39,829 --> 00:51:38,720

there's uh something else that we can

1303

00:51:41,349 --> 00:51:39,839

detect

1304

00:51:42,870 --> 00:51:41,359

you know it's not just someone staring

1305

00:51:45,670 --> 00:51:42,880

at you behind you you can definitely

1306

00:51:46,470 --> 00:51:45,680

feel that you know i know what that is

1307

00:51:48,390 --> 00:51:46,480

but

1308

00:51:50,390 --> 00:51:48,400

there's a whole new level of like it's

1309

00:51:52,870 --> 00:51:50,400

getting a lot stronger and i don't i

1310

00:51:54,390 --> 00:51:52,880

didn't know i don't know what it was or

1311

00:51:55,750 --> 00:51:54,400

but when i had the but i heard the

1312

00:51:58,470 --> 00:51:55,760

number lady

1313

00:52:00,390 --> 00:51:58,480

you know describe you know something you

1314

00:52:02,470 --> 00:52:00,400

know to the along the lines of you know

1315

00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:02,480

this is a psychic number i'm like not me

1316

00:52:08,470 --> 00:52:06,559

no way i never um no just like no way

1317

00:52:11,190 --> 00:52:08,480

didn't even

1318

00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:11,200

occur to me that uh yeah well maybe you

1319

00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:13,520

know being sensitive is

1320

00:52:17,750 --> 00:52:15,440

uh

1321

00:52:19,589 --> 00:52:17,760

even overly sensitive or and i'm not

1322

00:52:21,589 --> 00:52:19,599

necessarily overreactive but like that's

1323

00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:21,599

something to pay attention to

1324

00:52:25,990 --> 00:52:23,440

and we're told

1325

00:52:28,390 --> 00:52:26,000

we're told to call it anxiety

1326

00:52:31,829 --> 00:52:28,400

and you need some you need you need this

1327

00:52:33,589 --> 00:52:31,839

and you need that for your anxiety

1328

00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:33,599

instead of maybe like you know just

1329

00:52:38,710 --> 00:52:34,800

hearing

1330

00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:38,720

and being open to um like

1331

00:52:43,990 --> 00:52:41,760

the other word for you my anxiety

1332

00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:44,000

and it might be that um i'm taking in a

1333

00:52:48,069 --> 00:52:45,680

lot of information that she was

1334

00:52:50,549 --> 00:52:48,079

describing being touched

1335

00:52:52,630 --> 00:52:50,559

by people and um but it really does feel

1336

00:52:54,069 --> 00:52:52,640

like like i i have trouble sometimes at

1337

00:52:56,790 --> 00:52:54,079

the gym

1338

00:52:59,670 --> 00:52:56,800

um yeah people stare and people look but

1339

00:53:01,349 --> 00:52:59,680

sometimes it's really overwhelming

1340

00:53:04,069 --> 00:53:01,359

and uh

1341

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:04,079

and just even driving around everything

1342

00:53:07,030 --> 00:53:05,280

and um

1343

00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:07,040

you know

1344

00:53:11,829 --> 00:53:09,520

i'm not i'm fine with being called

1345

00:53:14,950 --> 00:53:11,839

mentally ill if that's what it you know

1346

00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:14,960

but i but i i think the answer is

1347

00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:16,960

i think the answer is way cooler than

1348

00:53:22,470 --> 00:53:19,839

that and if you think about it mentally

1349

00:53:24,470 --> 00:53:22,480

ill people or you know whatever uh

1350

00:53:26,630 --> 00:53:24,480

there's something there you know like i

1351
00:53:28,470 --> 00:53:26,640
heard someone describe you know this

1352
00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:28,480
person on the bus who clearly didn't

1353
00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:30,960
have all his faculties but was mumbling

1354
00:53:35,190 --> 00:53:33,839
and saying stuff with a caring parent

1355
00:53:36,950 --> 00:53:35,200
and that

1356
00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:36,960
and he had he said that he had tuned

1357
00:53:39,190 --> 00:53:38,240
into this

1358
00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:39,200
uh

1359
00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:41,280
individual like

1360
00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:44,240
and he just said he was on fire like

1361
00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:46,640
like he mentally like he was just

1362
00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:48,800
uh on a whole new level that we are not

1363
00:53:53,190 --> 00:53:49,599

at

1364

00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:53,200

much better

1365

00:53:57,510 --> 00:53:55,359

than oh well this person is

1366

00:53:59,030 --> 00:53:57,520

sick and they just need their ritalin or

1367

00:53:59,910 --> 00:53:59,040

they just need this and they just need

1368

00:54:01,270 --> 00:53:59,920

that

1369

00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:01,280

um

1370

00:54:06,069 --> 00:54:03,760

so it's

1371

00:54:08,630 --> 00:54:06,079

you know i don't know about you know

1372

00:54:11,349 --> 00:54:08,640

i i saw a documentary on the indigo kids

1373

00:54:13,670 --> 00:54:11,359

and i just still didn't quite get it

1374

00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:13,680

like it just didn't make any sense

1375

00:54:17,430 --> 00:54:15,040

um

1376
00:54:18,950 --> 00:54:17,440
but like you know whatever works i think

1377
00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:18,960
new terminology

1378
00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:21,359
is is

1379
00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:23,280
it's i've just welcomed it so much when

1380
00:54:28,309 --> 00:54:26,160
i hear um you know

1381
00:54:30,309 --> 00:54:28,319
you know new terminology for the same

1382
00:54:33,430 --> 00:54:30,319
old that we've been hearing

1383
00:54:35,670 --> 00:54:33,440
uh from these psychology people and you

1384
00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:35,680
know a lot of these you know people who

1385
00:54:39,670 --> 00:54:37,119
are trained

1386
00:54:41,030 --> 00:54:39,680
in a certain kind of way to label us and

1387
00:54:43,750 --> 00:54:41,040
classify us

1388
00:54:45,750 --> 00:54:43,760

and you know process us like sausage

1389

00:54:47,510 --> 00:54:45,760

right but um

1390

00:54:49,270 --> 00:54:47,520

the other thing i just wanted to touch

1391

00:54:51,270 --> 00:54:49,280

on and then um you know maybe someone

1392

00:54:52,789 --> 00:54:51,280

else will time someone else but

1393

00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:52,799

something that came up this week uh when

1394

00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:55,040

i heard uh

1395

00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:58,079

that lady last week on friday talk about

1396

00:55:04,069 --> 00:55:01,349

uh

1397

00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:04,079

physics what was it plasma physics yeah

1398

00:55:08,390 --> 00:55:05,440

uh so i

1399

00:55:11,190 --> 00:55:08,400

i put it on my to-do list and i like to

1400

00:55:12,870 --> 00:55:11,200

dive deep and i started building my list

1401

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:12,880

um

1402

00:55:16,789 --> 00:55:15,599

but it got to me first like i knew like

1403

00:55:19,510 --> 00:55:16,799

i had already

1404

00:55:22,710 --> 00:55:19,520

you know what i mean i set the intention

1405

00:55:23,829 --> 00:55:22,720

and it was a good one like i really you

1406

00:55:25,670 --> 00:55:23,839

know

1407

00:55:28,069 --> 00:55:25,680

that's coming like i knew i just called

1408

00:55:31,109 --> 00:55:28,079

it and i kid you not it didn't take but

1409

00:55:33,349 --> 00:55:31,119

a couple days before my astrology lady

1410

00:55:36,390 --> 00:55:33,359

one of them i followed just

1411

00:55:38,470 --> 00:55:36,400

at the end said so i just needed to let

1412

00:55:40,789 --> 00:55:38,480

you know about this

1413

00:55:44,069 --> 00:55:40,799

i don't know if she's listening to us

1414

00:55:46,549 --> 00:55:44,079

but she's somewhere in europe

1415

00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:46,559

and she said

1416

00:55:50,470 --> 00:55:48,960

but this is basically the essence really

1417

00:55:53,589 --> 00:55:50,480

quick i just wanted to share with you

1418

00:55:56,549 --> 00:55:53,599

guys you know uh plasma physics and she

1419

00:55:58,309 --> 00:55:56,559

just dropped the you know one paragraph

1420

00:56:00,549 --> 00:55:58,319

lesson

1421

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:00,559

and it just i was just so grateful man

1422

00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:03,280

like you literally just um

1423

00:56:07,510 --> 00:56:04,960

you know

1424

00:56:09,190 --> 00:56:07,520

playing with this power is is

1425

00:56:11,270 --> 00:56:09,200

you know setting your intention getting

1426
00:56:13,349 --> 00:56:11,280
ready for something and it just comes

1427
00:56:15,670 --> 00:56:13,359
right to you uh

1428
00:56:17,670 --> 00:56:15,680
way way faster and way better than i

1429
00:56:20,150 --> 00:56:17,680
could plan it or engineer it

1430
00:56:22,870 --> 00:56:20,160
or make up myself i'm you know what i

1431
00:56:24,390 --> 00:56:22,880
mean so but she said that

1432
00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:24,400
it was

1433
00:56:29,190 --> 00:56:27,599
you think

1434
00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:29,200
something

1435
00:56:33,030 --> 00:56:30,960
and it just got everything turning

1436
00:56:34,789 --> 00:56:33,040
because it was so cool uh i'll get into

1437
00:56:35,829 --> 00:56:34,799
the more science science part of it

1438
00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:35,839

later on

1439

00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:37,839

but she said that um

1440

00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:40,240

like you think of something and uh what

1441

00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:43,119

plasma will do

1442

00:56:47,829 --> 00:56:45,599

it's basically in my opinion or what i

1443

00:56:52,390 --> 00:56:47,839

from what i understand briefly

1444

00:56:53,349 --> 00:56:52,400

is that it's it is the ether okay

1445

00:56:54,390 --> 00:56:53,359

uh

1446

00:56:56,630 --> 00:56:54,400

so this

1447

00:56:59,190 --> 00:56:56,640

so the plasma if you think of something

1448

00:57:01,030 --> 00:56:59,200

the plasma already arranges itself to

1449

00:57:02,710 --> 00:57:01,040

build a skeleton

1450

00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:02,720

of

1451
00:57:07,510 --> 00:57:05,760
something like the the physical

1452
00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:07,520
manifestation of what it is that you're

1453
00:57:11,109 --> 00:57:09,119
thinking

1454
00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:11,119
so you think of it

1455
00:57:16,390 --> 00:57:13,920
you the plasma

1456
00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:16,400
will arrange itself it will create the

1457
00:57:19,670 --> 00:57:18,799
skeleton and then the meat gets put on

1458
00:57:21,349 --> 00:57:19,680
it

1459
00:57:23,109 --> 00:57:21,359
i'm not sure that's where i'm not sure

1460
00:57:25,349 --> 00:57:23,119
but i thought it was really neat because

1461
00:57:27,430 --> 00:57:25,359
it was really close to how dr stephen

1462
00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:27,440
grier described

1463
00:57:31,750 --> 00:57:30,480

the way et's manufacture things

1464

00:57:33,589 --> 00:57:31,760

and he just

1465

00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:33,599

he'll stand and say and this is just

1466

00:57:38,710 --> 00:57:36,240

what they do you know they

1467

00:57:40,470 --> 00:57:38,720

and then it just appears like it's just

1468

00:57:42,789 --> 00:57:40,480

right right where they do it any and

1469

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:42,799

it's it is technology

1470

00:57:46,789 --> 00:57:44,880

and where you use

1471

00:57:48,549 --> 00:57:46,799

the plasma

1472

00:57:51,750 --> 00:57:48,559

i guess uh

1473

00:57:53,510 --> 00:57:51,760

architecture to you know assemble it

1474

00:57:55,750 --> 00:57:53,520

uh it can conduct electricity that's

1475

00:57:58,069 --> 00:57:55,760

what makes it unique as opposed to a gas

1476

00:58:00,630 --> 00:57:58,079

it's you know one stage up

1477

00:58:01,990 --> 00:58:00,640

and uh so our thoughts are the probably

1478

00:58:03,190 --> 00:58:02,000

the electricity

1479

00:58:04,309 --> 00:58:03,200

the

1480

00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:04,319

uh

1481

00:58:08,950 --> 00:58:06,720

the mass or the

1482

00:58:11,510 --> 00:58:08,960

frame gets set up it's it's

1483

00:58:14,710 --> 00:58:11,520

protons and uh

1484

00:58:16,950 --> 00:58:14,720

electrons that are always in equilibrium

1485

00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:16,960

charge wise but it's

1486

00:58:21,589 --> 00:58:19,359

pretty pretty effing close to

1487

00:58:24,069 --> 00:58:21,599

matter without being matter if i ever

1488

00:58:26,549 --> 00:58:24,079

ever came across it

1489

00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:26,559

and i just thought it was so awesome how

1490

00:58:29,910 --> 00:58:28,240

it does kind of match up with the

1491

00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:29,920

ability to like

1492

00:58:32,470 --> 00:58:31,359

uh you know

1493

00:58:33,990 --> 00:58:32,480

just

1494

00:58:36,630 --> 00:58:34,000

all of a sudden you have your spacesuit

1495

00:58:38,069 --> 00:58:36,640

on and there's no seams it fits your

1496

00:58:41,030 --> 00:58:38,079

body perfectly

1497

00:58:43,430 --> 00:58:41,040

and there's no issue with um you know

1498

00:58:45,030 --> 00:58:43,440

mining or manufacturing digging out

1499

00:58:45,910 --> 00:58:45,040

of the ground like you

1500

00:58:49,510 --> 00:58:45,920

called

1501
00:58:51,750 --> 00:58:49,520
forth

1502
00:58:54,150 --> 00:58:51,760
and that's the manufacturing process so

1503
00:58:56,950 --> 00:58:54,160
i just thought you know just for a quick

1504
00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:56,960
you know just since friday dude um

1505
00:59:01,430 --> 00:58:59,040
you know and and kind of getting ready

1506
00:59:03,510 --> 00:59:01,440
to go that direction i had to get my

1507
00:59:05,589 --> 00:59:03,520
my room ready for reading and some other

1508
00:59:07,510 --> 00:59:05,599
things and i'm super excited about it

1509
00:59:10,230 --> 00:59:07,520
super stoked like i'm really

1510
00:59:11,349 --> 00:59:10,240
getting ready to uh just dive in in a

1511
00:59:12,549 --> 00:59:11,359
wonderful

1512
00:59:14,470 --> 00:59:12,559
atmosphere

1513
00:59:16,630 --> 00:59:14,480

that's fit for this and i just got i

1514

00:59:19,270 --> 00:59:16,640

just got that gift that little

1515

00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:19,280

present of this is a pleasant physique

1516

00:59:21,829 --> 00:59:20,240

from

1517

00:59:24,069 --> 00:59:21,839

my astrology lady who would never talk

1518

00:59:26,950 --> 00:59:24,079

about anything like this and it was just

1519

00:59:28,870 --> 00:59:26,960

added on the end like an easter egg

1520

00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:28,880

and i was just so grateful for that and

1521

00:59:32,470 --> 00:59:30,400

it's just you know so

1522

00:59:34,069 --> 00:59:32,480

this is where i come for inspiration

1523

00:59:36,549 --> 00:59:34,079

this channel

1524

00:59:39,270 --> 00:59:36,559

and i've decided not to talk to anybody

1525

00:59:42,710 --> 00:59:39,280

about ufo hub or bring him

1526

00:59:45,109 --> 00:59:42,720

verbally and just wear my t-shirts

1527

00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:45,119

and they will come they will come to me

1528

00:59:50,069 --> 00:59:46,799

you know it's like

1529

00:59:52,069 --> 00:59:50,079

any other program of attraction you

1530

00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:52,079

just be it and hopefully it

1531

00:59:57,109 --> 00:59:55,280

it will come right to you maybe

1532

00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:57,119

you know exactly what i want will just

1533

01:00:01,349 --> 00:59:59,440

literally come sit in my lap you know

1534

01:00:03,030 --> 01:00:01,359

it's uh uh well first of all thank you

1535

01:00:05,589 --> 01:00:03,040

very much for for doing that and you

1536

01:00:07,270 --> 01:00:05,599

know that is a support on a level that

1537

01:00:09,670 --> 01:00:07,280

you know i don't know what else said it

1538

01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:09,680

and thank you you know but uh what i was

1539

01:00:14,549 --> 01:00:11,200

going to say

1540

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,559

well true because i have um you know

1541

01:00:18,549 --> 01:00:16,319

a while back um

1542

01:00:21,109 --> 01:00:18,559

we were needing a trailer right to get

1543

01:00:22,710 --> 01:00:21,119

all the stuff all the equipment stuff to

1544

01:00:24,950 --> 01:00:22,720

to do this conferences as i was

1545

01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:24,960

mentioning well on that trailer i have

1546

01:00:31,750 --> 01:00:29,040

real real big on it ufo hub and every

1547

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:31,760

time i stopped the damn truck everybody

1548

01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:33,599

was like you know opening the windows

1549

01:00:38,069 --> 01:00:35,760

honking like what's here for hub i was

1550

01:00:40,390 --> 01:00:38,079

like directing them to youtube or

1551

01:00:41,670 --> 01:00:40,400

whatever or you know and once some of

1552

01:00:44,069 --> 01:00:41,680

them were like really silly you know

1553

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:44,079

they're you know one um i could see

1554

01:00:47,430 --> 01:00:45,040

they're like

1555

01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:47,440

turning down the you know the the window

1556

01:00:52,390 --> 01:00:49,920

and i said are the aliens landing now

1557

01:00:56,390 --> 01:00:52,400

are they landing right now i was like uh

1558

01:00:58,470 --> 01:00:56,400

no and then turned green i was like bye

1559

01:00:59,589 --> 01:00:58,480

i mean i can't always you know

1560

01:01:01,030 --> 01:00:59,599

i mean i thought they were having a

1561

01:01:03,109 --> 01:01:01,040

serious conversation but it looks like

1562

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:03,119

he just wanted to be silly but yeah no

1563

01:01:07,030 --> 01:01:04,559

it's like i didn't say anything i just

1564

01:01:09,430 --> 01:01:07,040

drove the trailer to town through town

1565

01:01:11,430 --> 01:01:09,440

and man did that turn heads

1566

01:01:12,870 --> 01:01:11,440

um you know because it's a black trailer

1567

01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:12,880

with the white

1568

01:01:18,309 --> 01:01:15,280

logo and this was before i had the the

1569

01:01:19,910 --> 01:01:18,319

blue circle one so we'll see if i save

1570

01:01:21,910 --> 01:01:19,920

up a little bit on it i might get it

1571

01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:21,920

changed but not i don't think so anytime

1572

01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:22,880

soon

1573

01:01:26,870 --> 01:01:25,839

but you know um it's always it's like uh

1574

01:01:28,630 --> 01:01:26,880

um

1575

01:01:31,349 --> 01:01:28,640

for example like my

1576

01:01:33,109 --> 01:01:31,359

my passion is always said about you know

1577

01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:33,119

aliens and all that some i always found

1578

01:01:36,549 --> 01:01:35,359

a way to talk about that but it wasn't

1579

01:01:38,150 --> 01:01:36,559

like

1580

01:01:39,510 --> 01:01:38,160

pushing people on it you know what i

1581

01:01:41,750 --> 01:01:39,520

mean it's like i would like i was

1582

01:01:44,789 --> 01:01:41,760

telling you know phoenix earlier i can't

1583

01:01:46,870 --> 01:01:44,799

not be anything else but myself right so

1584

01:01:49,829 --> 01:01:46,880

when they talk about you know certain

1585

01:01:51,430 --> 01:01:49,839

things like um um you know

1586

01:01:52,870 --> 01:01:51,440

perfect example right they would talk

1587

01:01:54,950 --> 01:01:52,880

about you know

1588

01:01:57,190 --> 01:01:54,960

military stuff right and they'll just

1589

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:57,200

happen to talk about um

1590

01:02:00,789 --> 01:01:58,640

about

1591

01:02:03,829 --> 01:02:00,799

which which one does what you know the

1592

01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:03,839

navy has this and you know then the

1593

01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:05,200

military the

1594

01:02:08,630 --> 01:02:06,960

air force says these ships and all this

1595

01:02:10,789 --> 01:02:08,640

other stuff you know and then i would

1596

01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:10,799

just say something about you know well

1597

01:02:14,789 --> 01:02:13,119

if you you know subscribe to such a

1598

01:02:17,109 --> 01:02:14,799

thing and consider some of the alien

1599

01:02:18,710 --> 01:02:17,119

reverse technology that was used on some

1600

01:02:20,710 --> 01:02:18,720

of those i'm really excited to see what

1601
01:02:23,029 --> 01:02:20,720
those you know can do and then they'll

1602
01:02:25,510 --> 01:02:23,039
stop and turn you know and like what are

1603
01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:25,520
you talking about you know and so anyway

1604
01:02:29,430 --> 01:02:27,920
this was like not me pushing it on them

1605
01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:29,440
i thought we were having a conversation

1606
01:02:34,470 --> 01:02:31,520
so them being themselves that me being

1607
01:02:37,029 --> 01:02:34,480
myself i just blurred that out and i

1608
01:02:38,870 --> 01:02:37,039
don't look back or regret anything and i

1609
01:02:40,950 --> 01:02:38,880
think that's like the best way to be you

1610
01:02:42,710 --> 01:02:40,960
know it's like people they're supposed

1611
01:02:45,029 --> 01:02:42,720
to get you are going to get you if they

1612
01:02:46,549 --> 01:02:45,039
don't then i don't know it really is

1613
01:02:48,549 --> 01:02:46,559

true like they're saying goes maybe

1614

01:02:50,950 --> 01:02:48,559

there weren't friends or people you need

1615

01:02:52,390 --> 01:02:50,960

to be around anyway

1616

01:02:55,029 --> 01:02:52,400

well we know

1617

01:02:56,069 --> 01:02:55,039

all of us here all know more than you

1618

01:02:57,670 --> 01:02:56,079

know

1619

01:03:01,029 --> 01:02:57,680

more than anyone

1620

01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:01,039

that uh it's in our genetics bro

1621

01:03:04,630 --> 01:03:02,640

right right

1622

01:03:06,710 --> 01:03:04,640

this is in our genetics this is our

1623

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:06,720

story and uh

1624

01:03:10,950 --> 01:03:08,960

i feel sad that we have to wait 250

1625

01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:10,960

years to get to level one

1626

01:03:15,270 --> 01:03:13,280

you know or if that's the case but if

1627

01:03:17,270 --> 01:03:15,280

i'm not mistaken we can reject that and

1628

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:17,280

change that if we if enough of us wanted

1629

01:03:19,910 --> 01:03:18,960

to and did it

1630

01:03:21,990 --> 01:03:19,920

um

1631

01:03:24,150 --> 01:03:22,000

that's my understanding i'm not i'm not

1632

01:03:26,630 --> 01:03:24,160

trying to say you know

1633

01:03:27,789 --> 01:03:26,640

i would love to see it happen i want to

1634

01:03:31,349 --> 01:03:27,799

live to

1635

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:31,359

120 uh so i can see the skylines

1636

01:03:35,990 --> 01:03:33,839

i just i just don't want to miss it

1637

01:03:37,510 --> 01:03:36,000

and right you know as long as i can it

1638

01:03:39,109 --> 01:03:37,520

just seems so cool

1639

01:03:41,190 --> 01:03:39,119

well live as long as possible you

1640

01:03:43,750 --> 01:03:41,200

touched on something if i may talk about

1641

01:03:45,109 --> 01:03:43,760

this real quick the same thing that um

1642

01:03:47,190 --> 01:03:45,119

lodi baker

1643

01:03:48,789 --> 01:03:47,200

was saying something about uh when they

1644

01:03:50,710 --> 01:03:48,799

when talking about manifestation

1645

01:03:53,349 --> 01:03:50,720

creating your own reality um and the

1646

01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:53,359

shift when can we transcend the current

1647

01:03:57,430 --> 01:03:55,440

oppression of closed-minded controlling

1648

01:03:58,789 --> 01:03:57,440

governments right now it's not exactly

1649

01:04:01,190 --> 01:03:58,799

in relation to what you're talking about

1650

01:04:03,190 --> 01:04:01,200

but we're talking about um you know

1651
01:04:04,549 --> 01:04:03,200
looking forward to right looking forward

1652
01:04:07,829 --> 01:04:04,559
to a different change something

1653
01:04:10,230 --> 01:04:07,839
different um if i may you know i try not

1654
01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:10,240
to interject too much of myself but

1655
01:04:14,549 --> 01:04:12,000
you know i feel like i have to just kind

1656
01:04:17,190 --> 01:04:14,559
of touch on this experience so as some

1657
01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:17,200
of you know obviously i grew up in or

1658
01:04:23,029 --> 01:04:19,440
was born in bosnia at age of eight the

1659
01:04:25,589 --> 01:04:23,039
war broke out then we fled um long story

1660
01:04:30,950 --> 01:04:25,599
short ended up in germany uh lived there

1661
01:04:34,710 --> 01:04:30,960
from 92 to 96 of 1986 um 98 and then

1662
01:04:36,069 --> 01:04:34,720
from 98 came to to the united states

1663
01:04:37,190 --> 01:04:36,079

my whole

1664

01:04:38,789 --> 01:04:37,200

whole life

1665

01:04:40,710 --> 01:04:38,799

constantly you know

1666

01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:40,720

phoenix asked me earlier about the 80s

1667

01:04:43,349 --> 01:04:42,240

tv's well

1668

01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:43,359

our tv

1669

01:04:48,870 --> 01:04:46,400

was the the socialist communist version

1670

01:04:51,270 --> 01:04:48,880

of what yugoslavia had of a tv so it

1671

01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:51,280

wasn't exactly the same representation

1672

01:04:54,390 --> 01:04:53,119

of what people had in

1673

01:04:57,589 --> 01:04:54,400

the united states

1674

01:04:59,430 --> 01:04:57,599

we used wood stove and i you know i

1675

01:05:01,589 --> 01:04:59,440

didn't realize that there was anything

1676

01:05:03,750 --> 01:05:01,599

else that can be used other than that i

1677

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:03,760

thought you go outside you chop up some

1678

01:05:07,990 --> 01:05:05,920

wood that's what you use when we came to

1679

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:08,000

germany i truly thought we were in this

1680

01:05:12,230 --> 01:05:10,319

magical land because i kept looking

1681

01:05:14,789 --> 01:05:12,240

under the electric stove like what what

1682

01:05:16,150 --> 01:05:14,799

is the wood go and my parents knew about

1683

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:16,160

this you know but they were trying to

1684

01:05:19,670 --> 01:05:17,760

explain to me doesn't use what is

1685

01:05:21,349 --> 01:05:19,680

electricity so i was like there's no

1686

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:21,359

fire and that was my first experience

1687

01:05:24,549 --> 01:05:23,119

with touching i had stove in that way

1688

01:05:26,789 --> 01:05:24,559

because i knew and the other one yeah

1689

01:05:29,430 --> 01:05:26,799

there's a fire the plate gets hot don't

1690

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:29,440

touch it well

1691

01:05:35,349 --> 01:05:32,240

living the way we lived it was always

1692

01:05:38,309 --> 01:05:35,359

try to make do with whatever i had if i

1693

01:05:40,309 --> 01:05:38,319

couldn't then i just had to go without

1694

01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:40,319

um then eventually we came to united

1695

01:05:44,230 --> 01:05:42,480

states and then you know very similar

1696

01:05:46,950 --> 01:05:44,240

process to we're like wow you know it's

1697

01:05:49,270 --> 01:05:46,960

like you work hard you get what you want

1698

01:05:51,109 --> 01:05:49,280

you you know if you can be trusted the

1699

01:05:53,430 --> 01:05:51,119

banks you know

1700

01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:53,440

say oh you have a job here's some money

1701

01:05:57,270 --> 01:05:55,119

go buy yourself a card the next thing

1702

01:05:58,950 --> 01:05:57,280

you know being hard workers you know we

1703

01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:58,960

had we were able to buy a house

1704

01:06:02,950 --> 01:06:00,720

obviously paying mortgage on it but we

1705

01:06:05,750 --> 01:06:02,960

will get it same thing with cars you

1706

01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:05,760

know and in san luis the americans

1707

01:06:08,870 --> 01:06:07,520

initially they were getting

1708

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:08,880

a little bit mad because there was this

1709

01:06:13,910 --> 01:06:10,880

conversation i was going well into from

1710

01:06:15,670 --> 01:06:13,920

like 1998 into 2002 about you know what

1711

01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:15,680

is the government giving these bosnians

1712

01:06:18,630 --> 01:06:16,960

you know it's like all these kids are

1713

01:06:20,390 --> 01:06:18,640

driving brand new cars

1714

01:06:21,910 --> 01:06:20,400

you know and it's at that time it's like

1715

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:21,920

i don't know why nobody wanted to touch

1716

01:06:27,190 --> 01:06:24,799

on this it's like brother it's all loans

1717

01:06:28,950 --> 01:06:27,200

you know nobody has given anything

1718

01:06:31,430 --> 01:06:28,960

whatever they have is they have to pay

1719

01:06:33,430 --> 01:06:31,440

it back it's just that america makes it

1720

01:06:35,349 --> 01:06:33,440

convenient to be able to get a loan in

1721

01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:35,359

other country you have to give up your

1722

01:06:39,190 --> 01:06:37,760

first child what i'm sure anyway there's

1723

01:06:40,870 --> 01:06:39,200

a point where i'm trying to get at this

1724

01:06:42,710 --> 01:06:40,880

i'm trying to build a story for those

1725

01:06:46,069 --> 01:06:42,720

that might not understand or know you

1726

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:46,079

know might come from the whole idea was

1727

01:06:49,190 --> 01:06:48,240

where i live now and with my wife and

1728

01:06:52,789 --> 01:06:49,200

children

1729

01:06:53,829 --> 01:06:52,799

in the past three or four years more so

1730

01:06:56,549 --> 01:06:53,839

it was

1731

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:56,559

we literally were would talk and and

1732

01:07:01,510 --> 01:06:58,480

would literally just sit

1733

01:07:03,270 --> 01:07:01,520

at the porch and just relax and just

1734

01:07:05,990 --> 01:07:03,280

take in and say

1735

01:07:09,270 --> 01:07:06,000

look at the heaven that i'm in right now

1736

01:07:12,230 --> 01:07:09,280

what i'm the point is i'm in america

1737

01:07:14,309 --> 01:07:12,240

was able to get and buy my own land in

1738

01:07:16,069 --> 01:07:14,319

the house and we're sitting in the

1739

01:07:18,470 --> 01:07:16,079

middle of the woods with no one else

1740

01:07:20,950 --> 01:07:18,480

around and just calm

1741

01:07:23,670 --> 01:07:20,960

you know and it was important to just

1742

01:07:26,470 --> 01:07:23,680

stop and appreciate what we have in that

1743

01:07:29,270 --> 01:07:26,480

moment where we are at in that moment

1744

01:07:31,029 --> 01:07:29,280

because the mind always goes okay what's

1745

01:07:32,309 --> 01:07:31,039

next what's next i gotta go to work i

1746

01:07:33,990 --> 01:07:32,319

have to do this you know do i have

1747

01:07:35,349 --> 01:07:34,000

enough money do i did i pay the bills

1748

01:07:37,029 --> 01:07:35,359

okay do i have to pay this then i can

1749

01:07:39,109 --> 01:07:37,039

save for this do i you know do i want to

1750

01:07:41,589 --> 01:07:39,119

go to movies can i go you know the mind

1751

01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:41,599

will never stop and it was just this

1752

01:07:45,829 --> 01:07:43,599

feeling there was no words you know it

1753

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:45,839

was just simply feeling and it was i

1754

01:07:49,349 --> 01:07:47,359

wouldn't i wouldn't you know i would

1755

01:07:51,910 --> 01:07:49,359

even go as far as calling it a

1756

01:07:52,870 --> 01:07:51,920

metaphysical supernatural experience to

1757

01:07:53,829 --> 01:07:52,880

where

1758

01:07:56,470 --> 01:07:53,839

you know

1759

01:07:57,510 --> 01:07:56,480

we just sat there and we were just happy

1760

01:07:59,589 --> 01:07:57,520

to be

1761

01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:59,599

you know with all the world's worries

1762

01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:01,520

that would there would always be worries

1763

01:08:06,549 --> 01:08:04,559

because the point is those worries

1764

01:08:08,870 --> 01:08:06,559

will always transform and continue

1765

01:08:10,710 --> 01:08:08,880

themselves until the day you die and so

1766

01:08:13,190 --> 01:08:10,720

you will always find something to worry

1767

01:08:15,829 --> 01:08:13,200

about you know but we never stop to turn

1768

01:08:18,229 --> 01:08:15,839

it the other way around and just say

1769

01:08:19,990 --> 01:08:18,239

i'm just happy with whatever i have here

1770

01:08:22,309 --> 01:08:20,000

you know i may not you know become a

1771

01:08:24,550 --> 01:08:22,319

millionaire i may not you know know

1772

01:08:26,229 --> 01:08:24,560

where the next meal you'll be coming

1773

01:08:28,470 --> 01:08:26,239

from you know i'm speaking from

1774

01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:28,480

different perspectives you know and and

1775

01:08:31,189 --> 01:08:30,400

there could be a million things to worry

1776

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:31,199

about

1777

01:08:37,030 --> 01:08:34,719

why not cut all that stuff out and just

1778

01:08:39,669 --> 01:08:37,040

you know enjoy life for you where you

1779

01:08:41,669 --> 01:08:39,679

are you know and it's most

1780

01:08:45,189 --> 01:08:41,679

more ways than one i'm more happy that i

1781

01:08:48,070 --> 01:08:45,199

was had more of a childlike mind

1782

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:48,080

during the war because then if i had to

1783

01:08:51,749 --> 01:08:49,920

worry about what my parents worried

1784

01:08:54,630 --> 01:08:51,759

about i think i would have turned out

1785

01:08:57,269 --> 01:08:54,640

differently you know but although i had

1786

01:08:59,189 --> 01:08:57,279

fears and and i was worried you know you

1787

01:09:01,110 --> 01:08:59,199

know somebody's coming to get you and

1788

01:09:03,990 --> 01:09:01,120

they will kill you if they find you so

1789

01:09:05,749 --> 01:09:04,000

hide and go here and go there and run

1790

01:09:08,149 --> 01:09:05,759

and and whatever you know whatever it

1791

01:09:10,470 --> 01:09:08,159

was needed to do you know and the point

1792

01:09:12,789 --> 01:09:10,480

is that started in my life very very

1793

01:09:14,229 --> 01:09:12,799

early right and you you're kind of

1794

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:14,239

stressed in that way and then it

1795

01:09:18,309 --> 01:09:16,319

continues you know then you get to

1796

01:09:20,229 --> 01:09:18,319

germany in a new culture try to speak to

1797

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:20,239

people then they put us in this you know

1798

01:09:25,510 --> 01:09:23,520

basically of a ghetto um it's called

1799

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:25,520

in german they call it auslander heim

1800

01:09:28,789 --> 01:09:27,120

and it's basically a

1801

01:09:31,030 --> 01:09:28,799

place where they just they didn't know

1802

01:09:34,229 --> 01:09:31,040

what to do with this large influx and of

1803

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:34,239

refugees so they put us all in one place

1804

01:09:37,990 --> 01:09:35,920

but there's like 50 different nations

1805

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:38,000

with 50 different languages and cultures

1806

01:09:41,990 --> 01:09:39,279

you know how do you think that's going

1807

01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:42,000

to work out so you know we had you know

1808

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:44,239

we had basically in that floor that they

1809

01:09:49,189 --> 01:09:46,560

gave us um they were supposed to be one

1810

01:09:51,189 --> 01:09:49,199

apartment right but they basically broke

1811

01:09:54,149 --> 01:09:51,199

up every bedroom and so

1812

01:09:56,149 --> 01:09:54,159

they gave one bedroom uh to us

1813

01:09:58,709 --> 01:09:56,159

and then um you know the other neighbors

1814

01:10:01,189 --> 01:09:58,719

and so on so on one floor we had about

1815

01:10:03,430 --> 01:10:01,199

four families one we were from bosnia

1816

01:10:05,830 --> 01:10:03,440

then of course were croatia which not

1817

01:10:08,229 --> 01:10:05,840

that dissimilar from each other you know

1818

01:10:11,350 --> 01:10:08,239

croatian and then armenian and uh

1819

01:10:13,990 --> 01:10:11,360

russian you know and so we shared a

1820

01:10:17,430 --> 01:10:14,000

kitchen and one bathroom for you know

1821

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:17,440

years of basically four families or four

1822

01:10:22,950 --> 01:10:20,320

right but never thought to mind because

1823

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:22,960

compared to ward this was heaven right

1824

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:25,040

but we never you know though what i'm

1825

01:10:30,709 --> 01:10:27,840

saying is those were all worrisome you

1826

01:10:32,470 --> 01:10:30,719

know states that i could drag with me to

1827

01:10:34,870 --> 01:10:32,480

this day and just feel like oh my god i

1828

01:10:37,110 --> 01:10:34,880

didn't get this because of that and and

1829

01:10:39,110 --> 01:10:37,120

constantly you know be worried and now

1830

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:39,120

looking at governments i mean i was set

1831

01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:41,040

in a country that basically entirely

1832

01:10:46,229 --> 01:10:43,440

broke down it doesn't exist anymore

1833

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:46,239

yugoslavia used to be on a map it's not

1834

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:48,159

there anymore there's just the the

1835

01:10:53,830 --> 01:10:50,400

landmarks of separate countries you know

1836

01:10:55,830 --> 01:10:53,840

and so but the people continued and so

1837

01:10:57,350 --> 01:10:55,840

you know i'm hoping and and i'm not

1838

01:10:59,110 --> 01:10:57,360

saying the united states for example

1839

01:11:01,030 --> 01:10:59,120

will break apart but

1840

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:01,040

the point is that there will be life

1841

01:11:05,030 --> 01:11:04,080

after so you can try to just

1842

01:11:06,790 --> 01:11:05,040

um

1843

01:11:08,630 --> 01:11:06,800

just be at peace where you are it

1844

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:08,640

doesn't mean that okay fine you don't

1845

01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:10,560

want to forget about your world problems

1846

01:11:14,149 --> 01:11:12,000

that you know i understand because some

1847

01:11:16,709 --> 01:11:14,159

people think that if i'm worried if i'm

1848

01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:16,719

on top of it i will then prevent a

1849

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:17,760

danger

1850

01:11:22,709 --> 01:11:19,840

that i perfectly understand but the

1851
01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:22,719
point is there will always always always

1852
01:11:26,149 --> 01:11:24,719
be a danger there will always be

1853
01:11:29,110 --> 01:11:26,159
something for you to worry about and

1854
01:11:31,590 --> 01:11:29,120
that will never stop until you tell

1855
01:11:32,790 --> 01:11:31,600
yourself i am happy where i'm at you

1856
01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:32,800
know it's like constantly looking for

1857
01:11:36,390 --> 01:11:34,560
another job all these other things and

1858
01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:36,400
i'm you know my wife and i were sitting

1859
01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:38,320
there in that peaceful state and we're

1860
01:11:42,550 --> 01:11:40,960
like you know we may not be rich but

1861
01:11:44,310 --> 01:11:42,560
this is my heaven

1862
01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:44,320
you know sitting here being here with

1863
01:11:48,070 --> 01:11:46,159

you and just watching our children being

1864

01:11:49,750 --> 01:11:48,080

able to do what they're doing

1865

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:49,760

this is a far

1866

01:11:52,870 --> 01:11:52,080

cry from where i came from you know and

1867

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:52,880

so

1868

01:11:57,590 --> 01:11:54,800

you have to just kind of realize and

1869

01:12:00,390 --> 01:11:57,600

stop and recognize the blessings that

1870

01:12:02,950 --> 01:12:00,400

you have you know and really just be it

1871

01:12:04,790 --> 01:12:02,960

let it be okay instead of always just

1872

01:12:06,550 --> 01:12:04,800

you know letting worry take over your

1873

01:12:08,870 --> 01:12:06,560

life you know

1874

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:08,880

you always have choices you know and the

1875

01:12:13,910 --> 01:12:11,600

choice can either be to stop thinking

1876

01:12:16,630 --> 01:12:13,920

for just five seconds to allow yourself

1877

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:16,640

that peace you know or you just keep on

1878

01:12:21,910 --> 01:12:18,960

running like that rat on the or mouse on

1879

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:21,920

the wheel and until you just croak one

1880

01:12:29,590 --> 01:12:25,760

day and die so anyway so as an answer

1881

01:12:31,030 --> 01:12:29,600

to uh lodi about changes and government

1882

01:12:35,910 --> 01:12:31,040

controlling

1883

01:12:38,470 --> 01:12:35,920

you know but the point is like right now

1884

01:12:40,229 --> 01:12:38,480

where i'm at um

1885

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:40,239

i never expected to

1886

01:12:43,189 --> 01:12:41,840

end up eventually in arkansas it was

1887

01:12:45,590 --> 01:12:43,199

never

1888

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:45,600

you know anything i thought about in

1889

01:12:49,990 --> 01:12:47,840

2010 when i initially

1890

01:12:52,229 --> 01:12:50,000

moved out and bought my own house and

1891

01:12:54,550 --> 01:12:52,239

had all those you know experiences that

1892

01:12:56,070 --> 01:12:54,560

i've shared in the past i thought that

1893

01:12:58,229 --> 01:12:56,080

was the house that i will live in

1894

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:58,239

forever and possibly just live there and

1895

01:13:02,709 --> 01:12:59,760

die you know this was in robertsville

1896

01:13:05,189 --> 01:13:02,719

missouri and this i thought that was my

1897

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:05,199

life only after about five years when i

1898

01:13:08,070 --> 01:13:06,880

concluded all the things that i was

1899

01:13:11,910 --> 01:13:08,080

experiencing

1900

01:13:13,430 --> 01:13:11,920

um my life changed for 180 to where went

1901

01:13:15,910 --> 01:13:13,440

from single

1902

01:13:16,870 --> 01:13:15,920

being by myself to where it changed over

1903

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:16,880

to

1904

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:18,640

family children

1905

01:13:22,870 --> 01:13:21,600

you know new job new location everything

1906

01:13:24,390 --> 01:13:22,880

and so

1907

01:13:27,430 --> 01:13:24,400

the whole point was

1908

01:13:29,750 --> 01:13:27,440

you know i could try to hold on to that

1909

01:13:32,070 --> 01:13:29,760

life in robertsville but it served this

1910

01:13:33,750 --> 01:13:32,080

purpose and i had to move on no matter

1911

01:13:36,149 --> 01:13:33,760

how much i loved it no matter how much

1912

01:13:38,390 --> 01:13:36,159

sadness i may still have so i'm not

1913

01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:38,400

saying that i want to united states to

1914

01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:40,480

break up by any means you know i love

1915

01:13:45,270 --> 01:13:42,640

this country as much as every other

1916

01:13:47,590 --> 01:13:45,280

patriot but all i'm saying is that you

1917

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:47,600

know at the same time if something needs

1918

01:13:51,910 --> 01:13:50,080

to change however drastically we just

1919

01:13:53,750 --> 01:13:51,920

have to allow it you know allow it to

1920

01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:53,760

change but the point here is by

1921

01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:55,920

following my highest excitement

1922

01:14:01,430 --> 01:13:58,800

i've moved right and basically to be

1923

01:14:04,310 --> 01:14:01,440

with the love of my life and what

1924

01:14:06,790 --> 01:14:04,320

resulted because of that is that now i

1925

01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:06,800

was in a state that never locked down i

1926

01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:08,800

was in a state that wasn't strict on

1927

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:10,880

mass or anything like that or any of

1928

01:14:15,590 --> 01:14:13,199

these other mandates and we basically

1929

01:14:17,830 --> 01:14:15,600

just continue living our of our life

1930

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:17,840

from this beautiful heaven where i'm at

1931

01:14:24,470 --> 01:14:20,880

as we just kept seeing things on tv of

1932

01:14:27,030 --> 01:14:24,480

lockdowns and burning buildings and pro

1933

01:14:28,550 --> 01:14:27,040

i can't call them protests their riots

1934

01:14:30,149 --> 01:14:28,560

you know and all the things that went on

1935

01:14:33,189 --> 01:14:30,159

in portland and new york and all these

1936

01:14:35,189 --> 01:14:33,199

other places but the point was is that i

1937

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:35,199

put myself by following my highest

1938

01:14:42,070 --> 01:14:38,960

excitement in a position to where i

1939

01:14:44,790 --> 01:14:42,080

only looked upon it and it didn't it

1940

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:44,800

didn't affect my life i could have been

1941

01:14:47,830 --> 01:14:46,560

the person that said that i have to get

1942

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:47,840

on top of this and then i would have

1943

01:14:53,430 --> 01:14:50,000

been like that you know mouse on the

1944

01:14:56,630 --> 01:14:53,440

wheel to where now i would have made um

1945

01:14:58,870 --> 01:14:56,640

a protest my issue i would have made a

1946

01:15:01,270 --> 01:14:58,880

a lock down my issue or some kind of

1947

01:15:03,110 --> 01:15:01,280

other restriction but it didn't touch me

1948

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:03,120

it didn't touch me because i chose not

1949

01:15:08,310 --> 01:15:05,600

to live live it and i can't say that i

1950

01:15:10,550 --> 01:15:08,320

knew it at that time but i trusted as i

1951

01:15:12,630 --> 01:15:10,560

was telling hazel before i trusted that

1952

01:15:15,189 --> 01:15:12,640

if i truly follow my highest excitement

1953

01:15:17,189 --> 01:15:15,199

the next thing you know whatever it may

1954

01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:17,199

be to just

1955

01:15:21,830 --> 01:15:19,679

do that or other much it's fun to until

1956

01:15:23,669 --> 01:15:21,840

that you know loses its interest and

1957

01:15:25,510 --> 01:15:23,679

i'll move on to something else but to

1958

01:15:27,189 --> 01:15:25,520

never think that

1959

01:15:28,870 --> 01:15:27,199

i have to figure out where i have to be

1960

01:15:31,030 --> 01:15:28,880

like people often ask

1961

01:15:32,630 --> 01:15:31,040

is is this place okay i mean i asked i

1962

01:15:35,510 --> 01:15:32,640

asked benny jokingly too when she was

1963

01:15:37,030 --> 01:15:35,520

talking about areas of safe areas and

1964

01:15:39,510 --> 01:15:37,040

all these other things i was asking is

1965

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:39,520

arkansas safe there was more erectile to

1966

01:15:43,990 --> 01:15:41,280

a question it wasn't out of fear or

1967

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:44,000

anything like that i simply just right

1968

01:15:50,709 --> 01:15:45,040

you know

1969

01:15:52,149 --> 01:15:50,719

here but not there should i be here

1970

01:15:54,470 --> 01:15:52,159

should i go there should i provide my

1971

01:15:58,070 --> 01:15:54,480

own water can i get some food it's like

1972

01:16:00,229 --> 01:15:58,080

just try to get out of that mindset of

1973

01:16:02,390 --> 01:16:00,239

you know for example like this generator

1974

01:16:04,870 --> 01:16:02,400

that i'm going to install and then use

1975

01:16:07,110 --> 01:16:04,880

if power ever goes out it's one because

1976

01:16:09,590 --> 01:16:07,120

i've had it and two i had bought it

1977

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:09,600

years ago that for some reason wherever

1978

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:11,840

i moved it i just felt like i should

1979

01:16:16,470 --> 01:16:14,239

keep it and i kept moving from place to

1980

01:16:19,030 --> 01:16:16,480

place thinking i'll just take it with me

1981

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:19,040

to literally now end up using it and be

1982

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:21,120

a very vital point or it's going to be a

1983

01:16:25,830 --> 01:16:23,600

very vital part in you know in my

1984

01:16:27,910 --> 01:16:25,840

family's life to where when power goes

1985

01:16:30,550 --> 01:16:27,920

out we'll be able to power pretty much

1986

01:16:32,709 --> 01:16:30,560

the entire house off of it right but at

1987

01:16:35,350 --> 01:16:32,719

that time that feeling i didn't know

1988

01:16:36,950 --> 01:16:35,360

that it meant keep it because 15 years

1989

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:36,960

from now you're going to be needing it

1990

01:16:40,709 --> 01:16:38,880

for your family you know when i moved

1991

01:16:42,790 --> 01:16:40,719

again that feeling i said keep it i

1992

01:16:44,550 --> 01:16:42,800

didn't know that it meant 10 years from

1993

01:16:47,189 --> 01:16:44,560

now keep it because it's going to be

1994

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:47,199

beneficial to your family the point was

1995

01:16:51,110 --> 01:16:48,880

i just had a feeling and just

1996

01:16:52,870 --> 01:16:51,120

surrendered and trusted that okay i'll

1997

01:16:55,030 --> 01:16:52,880

go with it i'll keep it and just

1998

01:16:57,030 --> 01:16:55,040

whatever happens happens and that is i

1999

01:16:59,750 --> 01:16:57,040

find the hardest part for people to do

2000

01:17:02,149 --> 01:16:59,760

because they feel like if the ego is not

2001
01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:02,159
in control if you don't have the answers

2002
01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:04,719
100 percent all laid out to where you

2003
01:17:08,790 --> 01:17:06,880
can see how the path is going to work

2004
01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,800
out for you they just freak out and

2005
01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:10,560
don't accept anything else they just

2006
01:17:17,430 --> 01:17:14,800
cannot relax you know it's um

2007
01:17:18,790 --> 01:17:17,440
that basically that boils down to that

2008
01:17:20,310 --> 01:17:18,800
you know to

2009
01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:20,320
whatever you may be happy and whatever

2010
01:17:25,189 --> 01:17:22,800
may be concerned about just just really

2011
01:17:27,110 --> 01:17:25,199
learn to just let go for your own

2012
01:17:28,870 --> 01:17:27,120
health's sake and then the answers will

2013
01:17:30,950 --> 01:17:28,880

come to you in forms of feelings that

2014

01:17:33,510 --> 01:17:30,960

are a lot more relaxing it's a lot more

2015

01:17:35,590 --> 01:17:33,520

relaxing if you just have a feeling like

2016

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:35,600

i should turn left here instead of right

2017

01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:37,520

right it's a lot easier to just take on

2018

01:17:41,590 --> 01:17:39,760

those feelings when you relax and

2019

01:17:43,510 --> 01:17:41,600

there's no panic for anything is as

2020

01:17:45,669 --> 01:17:43,520

opposed to somebody on tv saying you

2021

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:45,679

take this direction you take it now you

2022

01:17:49,030 --> 01:17:47,679

go this way otherwise if you go the

2023

01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:49,040

other way this is going to be the end

2024

01:17:52,709 --> 01:17:51,120

for you you know there's a huge

2025

01:17:54,950 --> 01:17:52,719

difference right

2026

01:17:57,030 --> 01:17:54,960

being told and being scared and feared

2027

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:57,040

into doing something as opposed to

2028

01:18:00,550 --> 01:17:58,400

shutting all that off

2029

01:18:03,110 --> 01:18:00,560

and just following that that

2030

01:18:05,270 --> 01:18:03,120

inner inner guidance that you have so

2031

01:18:07,510 --> 01:18:05,280

anyway that's that's all i wanted to say

2032

01:18:09,189 --> 01:18:07,520

regarding that

2033

01:18:11,189 --> 01:18:09,199

humans love to

2034

01:18:12,950 --> 01:18:11,199

you know get in their own way but the

2035

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:12,960

part of us that um

2036

01:18:17,590 --> 01:18:14,880

i think

2037

01:18:19,270 --> 01:18:17,600

the the part that nobody wants to nobody

2038

01:18:21,830 --> 01:18:19,280

is really a lot of people aren't aware

2039

01:18:23,750 --> 01:18:21,840

of i think most of us here are though

2040

01:18:25,590 --> 01:18:23,760

the part of us that um

2041

01:18:28,149 --> 01:18:25,600

you know

2042

01:18:30,070 --> 01:18:28,159

separates us from the animals i guess

2043

01:18:32,790 --> 01:18:30,080

it is

2044

01:18:35,350 --> 01:18:32,800

the ability to like just change exactly

2045

01:18:37,669 --> 01:18:35,360

how you feel pretty much instantly with

2046

01:18:40,870 --> 01:18:37,679

just your thoughts

2047

01:18:43,669 --> 01:18:40,880

and uh so like we're literally creating

2048

01:18:46,390 --> 01:18:43,679

our reality uh if you want to use matrix

2049

01:18:48,149 --> 01:18:46,400

matrix terms you're you're bending the

2050

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:48,159

the matrix you're

2051
01:18:51,110 --> 01:18:50,000
you're literally creating a hologram in

2052
01:18:52,830 --> 01:18:51,120
front of you

2053
01:18:55,750 --> 01:18:52,840
uh of what you're

2054
01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:55,760
thinking uh that's how powerful our

2055
01:19:00,229 --> 01:18:57,360
brains are

2056
01:19:02,790 --> 01:19:00,239
and uh so if like my mother is a worry

2057
01:19:04,470 --> 01:19:02,800
word big time always oh you don't need

2058
01:19:07,189 --> 01:19:04,480
to do this you can't do that and i'm

2059
01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:07,199
just like never changed

2060
01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:09,600
and it helps me to understand like

2061
01:19:13,830 --> 01:19:11,120
this is not going to change i have to

2062
01:19:15,270 --> 01:19:13,840
learn how to learn how to deal with this

2063
01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:15,280

i can't change it it's not going to

2064

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:16,480

change

2065

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:18,800

but and then uh and then also like you

2066

01:19:23,350 --> 01:19:21,600

know just going going uh some people

2067

01:19:27,030 --> 01:19:23,360

like say flow

2068

01:19:31,350 --> 01:19:28,310

uh

2069

01:19:32,950 --> 01:19:31,360

like just letting go like once i just

2070

01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:32,960

sat still

2071

01:19:36,310 --> 01:19:34,480

and uh

2072

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:36,320

kind of thought about why i was upset

2073

01:19:41,910 --> 01:19:38,400

all the time about all kinds of stuff

2074

01:19:44,070 --> 01:19:41,920

um it's you know fear anger

2075

01:19:46,390 --> 01:19:44,080

all these things and it's like ah i have

2076

01:19:48,229 --> 01:19:46,400

no time to study cool i have no

2077

01:19:50,310 --> 01:19:48,239

time to read this and no time to do that

2078

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:50,320

and as soon as i just started turning my

2079

01:19:54,149 --> 01:19:52,239

attention to the good stuff

2080

01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:54,159

that was all i could see it was just

2081

01:19:58,709 --> 01:19:56,800

like just it's almost the same day man

2082

01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:58,719

when i committed to

2083

01:20:03,189 --> 01:20:00,640

pursuing uh some of the things that i

2084

01:20:04,550 --> 01:20:03,199

hear in these hallways on the hub

2085

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:04,560

i'm just like

2086

01:20:08,149 --> 01:20:06,320

this has just been

2087

01:20:09,590 --> 01:20:08,159

kind of exactly what um

2088

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:09,600

i think i'm not probably not the only

2089

01:20:13,669 --> 01:20:12,480

one in here who really needs this and

2090

01:20:15,510 --> 01:20:13,679

just like everyone else coming here

2091

01:20:18,470 --> 01:20:15,520

every day you know or every

2092

01:20:19,590 --> 01:20:18,480

every time um we're live

2093

01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:19,600

but i think

2094

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:21,280

um

2095

01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:23,040

yeah so now i was just going to see a

2096

01:20:26,629 --> 01:20:25,600

lot of people too you know they

2097

01:20:29,590 --> 01:20:26,639

um

2098

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:29,600

they feel like that it's a trick somehow

2099

01:20:33,189 --> 01:20:32,080

that they're um not paying attention

2100

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:33,199

right that if you're not paying

2101
01:20:35,510 --> 01:20:34,800
attention you're actually being tricked

2102
01:20:37,270 --> 01:20:35,520
and

2103
01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:37,280
that's the whole point that you can't

2104
01:20:42,390 --> 01:20:40,080
just let oh you have to no you have to

2105
01:20:44,950 --> 01:20:42,400
in the world yeah right and the thing is

2106
01:20:47,350 --> 01:20:44,960
it's not just physical things right i'm

2107
01:20:49,910 --> 01:20:47,360
talking about literal ideas too because

2108
01:20:52,149 --> 01:20:49,920
as the saying goes you can't um solve a

2109
01:20:54,629 --> 01:20:52,159
problem from the from the state of mind

2110
01:20:55,990 --> 01:20:54,639
that you created it you know this uh

2111
01:20:58,790 --> 01:20:56,000
which is kind of like you can't see the

2112
01:21:00,149 --> 01:20:58,800
forest from the trees um just if i may

2113
01:21:01,510 --> 01:21:00,159

real quick you know those perfect

2114

01:21:02,229 --> 01:21:01,520

example um

2115

01:21:05,030 --> 01:21:02,239

so

2116

01:21:07,990 --> 01:21:05,040

you know we always have uh um when i met

2117

01:21:10,070 --> 01:21:08,000

my wife because she's uh you know um she

2118

01:21:13,110 --> 01:21:10,080

does booking and so

2119

01:21:14,629 --> 01:21:13,120

uh like accounting basically um she does

2120

01:21:16,229 --> 01:21:14,639

the books for the for the company we

2121

01:21:17,910 --> 01:21:16,239

work for so

2122

01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:17,920

she always had like a different way of

2123

01:21:22,229 --> 01:21:19,760

of dealing with money so she always like

2124

01:21:23,910 --> 01:21:22,239

created a separate account to where

2125

01:21:25,669 --> 01:21:23,920

there's your main spending account but

2126
01:21:26,950 --> 01:21:25,679
whatever builds have to get paid you

2127
01:21:28,709 --> 01:21:26,960
just put that

2128
01:21:30,310 --> 01:21:28,719
away and you don't touch it and that's

2129
01:21:31,750 --> 01:21:30,320
for builds and then whatever is left

2130
01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:31,760
that's what you have and if you're out

2131
01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:33,440
of it you're out of it right

2132
01:21:37,669 --> 01:21:35,679
and so i never really thought about it

2133
01:21:39,510 --> 01:21:37,679
that way and i loved the idea and she

2134
01:21:42,149 --> 01:21:39,520
was already handling all this stuff so i

2135
01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:42,159
said i'll just do what we got to do and

2136
01:21:47,590 --> 01:21:42,880
so

2137
01:21:49,110 --> 01:21:47,600
after all these years right after all

2138
01:21:51,510 --> 01:21:49,120

the things that we ended up still

2139

01:21:55,030 --> 01:21:51,520

getting you know and not having any

2140

01:21:57,110 --> 01:21:55,040

money for it you know so to speak um

2141

01:21:58,950 --> 01:21:57,120

what i'm saying is we eventually do but

2142

01:21:59,990 --> 01:21:58,960

without knowing exactly how it's going

2143

01:22:03,270 --> 01:22:00,000

to come

2144

01:22:05,669 --> 01:22:03,280

we thought let's save right so we took

2145

01:22:09,110 --> 01:22:05,679

you know more out and saved there and

2146

01:22:11,910 --> 01:22:09,120

like wouldn't touch this this this part

2147

01:22:13,910 --> 01:22:11,920

and so we started noticing our life was

2148

01:22:15,910 --> 01:22:13,920

becoming more stressful because we were

2149

01:22:18,390 --> 01:22:15,920

so concentrated on okay what we're

2150

01:22:19,990 --> 01:22:18,400

saving now okay let's let's save so each

2151
01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:20,000
week let's do this we'll put a little

2152
01:22:23,830 --> 01:22:21,520
bit away and all that and we were you

2153
01:22:25,750 --> 01:22:23,840
know doing exactly the egotistical way

2154
01:22:27,750 --> 01:22:25,760
which is you know the supposed the ego

2155
01:22:29,830 --> 01:22:27,760
is supposed to know best so let's save

2156
01:22:31,750 --> 01:22:29,840
you know each time put this away and it

2157
01:22:34,390 --> 01:22:31,760
started creating more stress for us

2158
01:22:36,149 --> 01:22:34,400
because we were you know going to this

2159
01:22:38,229 --> 01:22:36,159
different place and first thing we do is

2160
01:22:39,669 --> 01:22:38,239
like okay can we get this can we afford

2161
01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:39,679
this will this take too much from the

2162
01:22:43,590 --> 01:22:41,840
saving or from our main goal and all

2163
01:22:45,750 --> 01:22:43,600

these other things and we were doing

2164

01:22:48,470 --> 01:22:45,760

that for a couple of months and on one

2165

01:22:51,030 --> 01:22:48,480

of the drives from town back they always

2166

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:51,040

you know long and so we often get to

2167

01:22:55,750 --> 01:22:53,440

chat about different things so i just

2168

01:22:57,669 --> 01:22:55,760

was asking my wife too i said you know

2169

01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:57,679

do do you find this stressful too you

2170

01:23:00,870 --> 01:22:59,199

know that before we weren't really

2171

01:23:02,870 --> 01:23:00,880

thinking about money we didn't have any

2172

01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:02,880

but we weren't thinking about it we just

2173

01:23:05,590 --> 01:23:03,920

knew that

2174

01:23:07,669 --> 01:23:05,600

whatever we got to spend it's going to

2175

01:23:09,350 --> 01:23:07,679

get spent and that's it right but the

2176

01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:09,360

second we tried

2177

01:23:13,110 --> 01:23:11,600

to save all of the sudden

2178

01:23:15,189 --> 01:23:13,120

everything just buying some coffee

2179

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:15,199

became stressful you know you know going

2180

01:23:19,430 --> 01:23:16,880

to grocery stores like is this going to

2181

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:19,440

go over this amount you know because we

2182

01:23:23,350 --> 01:23:22,480

put the limit of of saving you know and

2183

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:23,360

so

2184

01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:24,639

i said

2185

01:23:35,990 --> 01:23:27,520

we

2186

01:23:38,229 --> 01:23:36,000

let go and let happen whatever needs to

2187

01:23:41,510 --> 01:23:38,239

happen it always works itself out to

2188

01:23:43,430 --> 01:23:41,520

where either we earned more money or we

2189

01:23:45,830 --> 01:23:43,440

were given money or something to always

2190

01:23:48,149 --> 01:23:45,840

get what we wanted and we know that for

2191

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:48,159

a fact it has always worked for us and

2192

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:49,679

while we thought that all of a sudden we

2193

01:23:54,310 --> 01:23:51,840

should start saving i have no idea but

2194

01:23:56,950 --> 01:23:54,320

the point was i said shall we you know

2195

01:23:57,669 --> 01:23:56,960

let's let's um you know let's go back to

2196

01:23:59,830 --> 01:23:57,679

just

2197

01:24:01,430 --> 01:23:59,840

living this life to where we put a way

2198

01:24:03,350 --> 01:24:01,440

for belts but then however we end up

2199

01:24:05,030 --> 01:24:03,360

spending what we're supposed to spend to

2200

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:05,040

let that be okay and not worry about

2201

01:24:10,149 --> 01:24:07,679

saving and literally like the same day

2202

01:24:10,870 --> 01:24:10,159

the other day we were having you know we

2203

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:10,880

were

2204

01:24:15,030 --> 01:24:13,040

thinking about how more can we possibly

2205

01:24:16,629 --> 01:24:15,040

be saving that everything else was so

2206

01:24:19,110 --> 01:24:16,639

blocked out in our heads no other

2207

01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:19,120

possibility or solution entered our mind

2208

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:21,840

and so finally she just said

2209

01:24:25,590 --> 01:24:23,760

you know we could refinance

2210

01:24:27,590 --> 01:24:25,600

and i looked at her i was like

2211

01:24:29,590 --> 01:24:27,600

yeah she said yeah we can refinance it

2212

01:24:31,189 --> 01:24:29,600

do this and put this two together to

2213

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:31,199

where it will lower our payments and all

2214

01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:33,600

that and we'll have a lot more left over

2215

01:24:36,550 --> 01:24:35,440

right and that would that was not

2216

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:36,560

possible

2217

01:24:40,709 --> 01:24:38,719

and when we were still in that mindset

2218

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:40,719

of like oh my god i gotta save i have to

2219

01:24:45,030 --> 01:24:42,159

save i have to keep going saving you

2220

01:24:46,629 --> 01:24:45,040

know it's like you have to just let go

2221

01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:46,639

and so whether you believe this that

2222

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:48,719

this is a you know a message from higher

2223

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:50,880

place you know from a higher self or

2224

01:24:56,229 --> 01:24:53,520

your brain is relaxed and works a lot

2225

01:24:57,910 --> 01:24:56,239

better when it's relaxed and then when

2226

01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:57,920

it is under stress whatever you the

2227

01:25:01,590 --> 01:25:00,480

belief system is the point is a solution

2228

01:25:03,430 --> 01:25:01,600

was found

2229

01:25:05,669 --> 01:25:03,440

you know and then we ended up actually

2230

01:25:07,590 --> 01:25:05,679

like the percentages at the banks were

2231

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:07,600

awesome they're like you know one

2232

01:25:10,229 --> 01:25:08,719

percent

2233

01:25:12,070 --> 01:25:10,239

right now we're like four or five

2234

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:12,080

percent that we're paying and that's

2235

01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:14,880

like a huge saving in interest alone and

2236

01:25:19,110 --> 01:25:16,960

so basically turned out that you know

2237

01:25:21,430 --> 01:25:19,120

the payments we're making to the car the

2238

01:25:24,550 --> 01:25:21,440

truck and the house is basically going

2239

01:25:27,430 --> 01:25:24,560

to combine into one low price as if

2240

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:27,440

we're only paying for one of the items

2241

01:25:31,270 --> 01:25:29,520

you know and all of that just came about

2242

01:25:32,950 --> 01:25:31,280

just when we finally just said okay

2243

01:25:36,229 --> 01:25:32,960

let's forget about saving let's just

2244

01:25:38,870 --> 01:25:36,239

relax you know this to go back to having

2245

01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:38,880

that happier state of being and happier

2246

01:25:41,910 --> 01:25:40,560

alive and the next thing you know

2247

01:25:44,070 --> 01:25:41,920

solutions came

2248

01:25:45,750 --> 01:25:44,080

you know and that that is the type of

2249

01:25:48,390 --> 01:25:45,760

stuff i'm talking about i'm giving

2250

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:48,400

practical you know examples to you guys

2251
01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:49,840
you know watching or that will be

2252
01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:52,080
listening in the future to where this is

2253
01:25:57,910 --> 01:25:54,960
you know i'm just human just like you

2254
01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:57,920
are you know but um certain things have

2255
01:26:02,709 --> 01:26:00,719
always worked for us and i just um

2256
01:26:04,870 --> 01:26:02,719
just want to share it to see if

2257
01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:04,880
you know you dare to try them you know

2258
01:26:07,669 --> 01:26:06,480
if you still want to be in that hectic

2259
01:26:09,270 --> 01:26:07,679
state of

2260
01:26:11,430 --> 01:26:09,280
you know let's figure everything out and

2261
01:26:13,750 --> 01:26:11,440
plan everything out to the my new detail

2262
01:26:15,270 --> 01:26:13,760
then by all means knock yourself out but

2263
01:26:17,030 --> 01:26:15,280

you know if that hasn't worked for you

2264

01:26:19,910 --> 01:26:17,040

in the past you know there's there's

2265

01:26:21,910 --> 01:26:19,920

probably a good reason why it hasn't

2266

01:26:23,350 --> 01:26:21,920

i have a manifesting story right quick

2267

01:26:25,350 --> 01:26:23,360

and then i have one question for you

2268

01:26:27,030 --> 01:26:25,360

before i go um

2269

01:26:30,390 --> 01:26:27,040

so i'm out here

2270

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:30,400

running deliveries you know all day and

2271

01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:32,719

you know once a month or whenever the

2272

01:26:35,910 --> 01:26:33,920

people throw the furniture by the

2273

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:35,920

dumpsters and you see cool and it's

2274

01:26:38,709 --> 01:26:37,120

like

2275

01:26:40,070 --> 01:26:38,719

that's how we used to get our furniture

2276

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:40,080

for years

2277

01:26:43,830 --> 01:26:42,000

yeah this table is so cool you want it

2278

01:26:45,350 --> 01:26:43,840

this dresser is great shape all this

2279

01:26:47,350 --> 01:26:45,360

stuff is so cool and i don't know how

2280

01:26:49,350 --> 01:26:47,360

like everyone's taking their time

2281

01:26:50,950 --> 01:26:49,360

answering me i'm trying to find i have

2282

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:50,960

all this cool stuff and

2283

01:26:53,590 --> 01:26:52,159

man i don't know what to do it's just

2284

01:26:55,750 --> 01:26:53,600

miserable

2285

01:26:57,669 --> 01:26:55,760

and uh but had like just it was all

2286

01:26:59,430 --> 01:26:57,679

messed up and then um i just said you

2287

01:27:00,950 --> 01:26:59,440

know what

2288

01:27:02,790 --> 01:27:00,960

all i want

2289

01:27:04,629 --> 01:27:02,800

are the potted plants that people have

2290

01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:04,639

thrown away i want the soil and the

2291

01:27:09,990 --> 01:27:06,560

plants that they're still living and the

2292

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:10,000

pots like i want that's all i want

2293

01:27:14,950 --> 01:27:12,239

and then um it just

2294

01:27:17,590 --> 01:27:14,960

like instantly became the only they were

2295

01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:17,600

everywhere i was only seeing those

2296

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:19,679

and i was bringing home carloads and my

2297

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:22,159

mom was like we have so many like i'm

2298

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:24,159

like i'm so happy look at this one i

2299

01:27:29,030 --> 01:27:26,400

saved this plant and it has you know

2300

01:27:30,629 --> 01:27:29,040

giant dirt and like all these different

2301

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:30,639

i just felt all the energy from the

2302

01:27:33,350 --> 01:27:32,000

people who bought them and cared for

2303

01:27:36,149 --> 01:27:33,360

them at the beginning and then they

2304

01:27:38,790 --> 01:27:36,159

didn't make it i was just a tat and they

2305

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:38,800

were just everywhere online

2306

01:27:43,510 --> 01:27:41,280

i mean it was crazy

2307

01:27:45,350 --> 01:27:43,520

and then i just like

2308

01:27:46,870 --> 01:27:45,360

one day i just smiled and laughed and

2309

01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:46,880

i'm just like man

2310

01:27:51,430 --> 01:27:49,440

thank you universe i have so many like i

2311

01:27:52,229 --> 01:27:51,440

just thank you so much that was so much

2312

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:52,239

fun

2313

01:27:54,950 --> 01:27:54,000

for like a week i was just bringing him

2314

01:27:56,709 --> 01:27:54,960

home like

2315

01:27:58,790 --> 01:27:56,719

like a boss

2316

01:28:00,709 --> 01:27:58,800

and uh this was that was just the most

2317

01:28:02,550 --> 01:28:00,719

fun i've ever had

2318

01:28:04,229 --> 01:28:02,560

and i just thank you and then i never

2319

01:28:07,830 --> 01:28:04,239

saw them again dude

2320

01:28:10,229 --> 01:28:07,840

like it just ended just like that right

2321

01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:10,239

and i just thought that was so awesome

2322

01:28:14,310 --> 01:28:12,159

how like

2323

01:28:15,830 --> 01:28:14,320

it's just it was just kind of turning it

2324

01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:15,840

over for one thing and kind of

2325

01:28:20,149 --> 01:28:17,679

forgetting about it and then that's

2326

01:28:21,750 --> 01:28:20,159

all you get here you go buddy

2327

01:28:23,510 --> 01:28:21,760

this is what you want to hit it's

2328

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:23,520

everywhere

2329

01:28:27,590 --> 01:28:25,360

and uh and then the other thing i wanted

2330

01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:27,600

to kind of ask you um

2331

01:28:31,430 --> 01:28:29,520

was uh

2332

01:28:33,750 --> 01:28:31,440

like if you had three months off to

2333

01:28:34,629 --> 01:28:33,760

study some things like what would be

2334

01:28:37,669 --> 01:28:34,639

like

2335

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:37,679

in your top three or five i guess

2336

01:28:41,669 --> 01:28:39,840

say that one more time what my study

2337

01:28:43,750 --> 01:28:41,679

what top three like

2338

01:28:45,990 --> 01:28:43,760

yeah like if you had three months off to

2339

01:28:47,030 --> 01:28:46,000

like pursue something

2340

01:28:49,510 --> 01:28:47,040

uh

2341

01:28:51,110 --> 01:28:49,520

you know and and obviously money was the

2342

01:28:53,510 --> 01:28:51,120

problem but you could just like read and

2343

01:28:56,790 --> 01:28:53,520

study or do something learn something

2344

01:28:57,669 --> 01:28:56,800

what would it be like what's kind of

2345

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:57,679

you know

2346

01:29:03,590 --> 01:29:01,360

what kind of really uh seems cool

2347

01:29:04,390 --> 01:29:03,600

that you haven't done already

2348

01:29:06,550 --> 01:29:04,400

well

2349

01:29:11,590 --> 01:29:06,560

it might be extremely boring but i

2350

01:29:14,229 --> 01:29:12,470

you know

2351

01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:14,239

be bright i mean that's how always been

2352

01:29:19,750 --> 01:29:17,120

my mindset you know it's like i always

2353

01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:19,760

build my own unless i can't then i ask

2354

01:29:24,390 --> 01:29:21,920

for some more help but it's just it's

2355

01:29:26,870 --> 01:29:24,400

that buzzing in me you know you you you

2356

01:29:29,750 --> 01:29:26,880

are the the one-man show you know the

2357

01:29:32,229 --> 01:29:29,760

what you what do you call it here the um

2358

01:29:34,709 --> 01:29:32,239

uh jack-of-all-trades is that the

2359

01:29:37,510 --> 01:29:34,719

expression um yeah yeah you know and so

2360

01:29:40,229 --> 01:29:37,520

my mindset is always like you know well

2361

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:40,239

i am me and this is for myself so i do

2362

01:29:43,350 --> 01:29:41,280

it

2363

01:29:45,590 --> 01:29:43,360

you know of course then you know like

2364

01:29:46,870 --> 01:29:45,600

trailer for example have we bought but

2365

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:46,880

you know not that i couldn't build it

2366

01:29:50,229 --> 01:29:48,239

but it was already finished so it made

2367

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:50,239

no sense to reinvent the wheel in that

2368

01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:52,639

way

2369

01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:57,120

would love to do that because uh it's

2370

01:30:02,070 --> 01:29:58,880

been talking about

2371

01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:02,080

that for literally five years and each

2372

01:30:06,310 --> 01:30:03,840

year we just say next year next year

2373

01:30:08,149 --> 01:30:06,320

next year because she had a very strong

2374

01:30:10,310 --> 01:30:08,159

feeling right and i had a very strong

2375

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:10,320

feeling but not because of fear not

2376

01:30:13,669 --> 01:30:11,760

because of anything because like you

2377

01:30:16,470 --> 01:30:13,679

know it would be so cool to

2378

01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:16,480

you know have what i remember as a kid

2379

01:30:20,629 --> 01:30:18,480

my parents you know most of our food we

2380

01:30:23,669 --> 01:30:20,639

got from the garden you know very rarely

2381

01:30:26,470 --> 01:30:23,679

did you go out to buy food if you only

2382

01:30:28,870 --> 01:30:26,480

bought like meat or more heavier things

2383

01:30:31,030 --> 01:30:28,880

on the market but mostly things you did

2384

01:30:34,390 --> 01:30:31,040

for yourself so anyway for her and

2385

01:30:36,470 --> 01:30:34,400

myself it was just a feeling right to to

2386

01:30:38,070 --> 01:30:36,480

want to build a greenhouse and just have

2387

01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:38,080

it and so

2388

01:30:40,790 --> 01:30:38,960

um

2389

01:30:42,550 --> 01:30:40,800

you know we it has been going on for

2390

01:30:45,590 --> 01:30:42,560

quite a while now but we kept ignoring

2391

01:30:47,189 --> 01:30:45,600

it and so if we built it right let's say

2392

01:30:49,669 --> 01:30:47,199

five years ago and we didn't do the

2393

01:30:52,709 --> 01:30:49,679

ignoring like we did um look at what's

2394

01:30:55,430 --> 01:30:52,719

been happening shortages of food in in

2395

01:30:58,310 --> 01:30:55,440

places everywhere we go they say you

2396

01:30:59,110 --> 01:30:58,320

know our usual items are out or you know

2397

01:31:01,750 --> 01:30:59,120

or

2398

01:31:04,390 --> 01:31:01,760

certain prices now now bumped up you

2399

01:31:06,149 --> 01:31:04,400

know um

2400

01:31:08,709 --> 01:31:06,159

you know you you just never know

2401

01:31:09,830 --> 01:31:08,719

basically if the chain is going to

2402

01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:09,840

continue

2403

01:31:14,790 --> 01:31:12,480

again i only say this not out of fear

2404

01:31:16,629 --> 01:31:14,800

but it was a perfect example that that

2405

01:31:19,270 --> 01:31:16,639

was the feeling that i was talking about

2406

01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:19,280

that just came to us her my wife and i

2407

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:22,080

both uh or independently you know and we

2408

01:31:26,470 --> 01:31:24,080

just happened to talk and and we shared

2409

01:31:28,470 --> 01:31:26,480

the same idea but the point was you know

2410

01:31:30,229 --> 01:31:28,480

it didn't come as fear it didn't come

2411

01:31:33,270 --> 01:31:30,239

like you must build this you know kind

2412

01:31:35,510 --> 01:31:33,280

of like you know uh noah and build the

2413

01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:35,520

you know noah's ark because all these

2414

01:31:39,430 --> 01:31:37,440

people are gonna pay one day the point

2415

01:31:41,110 --> 01:31:39,440

was it was just for no reason we're like

2416

01:31:43,030 --> 01:31:41,120

let's build it but because there was no

2417

01:31:44,390 --> 01:31:43,040

push and even to this day when he

2418

01:31:46,870 --> 01:31:44,400

finally decided

2419

01:31:48,550 --> 01:31:46,880

you know uh to you know to want to do it

2420

01:31:50,950 --> 01:31:48,560

which eventually i still will but you

2421

01:31:53,030 --> 01:31:50,960

asked me if i were to you know had three

2422

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:53,040

months starting now that's what i would

2423

01:31:57,030 --> 01:31:55,199

do yeah but not out of fear because it's

2424

01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:57,040

something right it's something we wanted

2425

01:32:00,790 --> 01:31:58,719

to do because we keep thinking about

2426

01:32:03,669 --> 01:32:00,800

okay we're going to all these because

2427

01:32:05,430 --> 01:32:03,679

that the the best cheap food there you

2428

01:32:07,990 --> 01:32:05,440

know and it's always fresh fruits and

2429

01:32:09,990 --> 01:32:08,000

veggies and all that it's like peppers

2430

01:32:11,910 --> 01:32:10,000

we can grow tomatoes we can grow all

2431

01:32:12,709 --> 01:32:11,920

these things and we have six acres of

2432

01:32:14,870 --> 01:32:12,719

land

2433

01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:14,880

you know it's so silly for us to stand

2434

01:32:19,350 --> 01:32:16,719

still go out of the country go to the

2435

01:32:21,350 --> 01:32:19,360

supermarket 40 minutes from here buy

2436

01:32:23,590 --> 01:32:21,360

this stuff and then come back you know

2437

01:32:25,270 --> 01:32:23,600

and i'm not dissing it i appreciate the

2438

01:32:28,229 --> 01:32:25,280

markets and the way we've been doing it

2439

01:32:29,910 --> 01:32:28,239

i i understand but you know like kind of

2440

01:32:32,950 --> 01:32:29,920

like penny was saying and i kind of

2441

01:32:34,709 --> 01:32:32,960

resonated with me it's it helps to just

2442

01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:34,719

kind of revert back on how people used

2443

01:32:38,870 --> 01:32:37,840

to live to where how i remember as a kid

2444

01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:38,880

to where

2445

01:32:44,550 --> 01:32:41,920

it you know trade was something you just

2446

01:32:46,790 --> 01:32:44,560

occasionally did is you took of your

2447

01:32:49,189 --> 01:32:46,800

stuff you you took care of your family

2448

01:32:51,189 --> 01:32:49,199

you know we had huge you know huge

2449

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:51,199

garden there so anything i wanted i

2450

01:32:57,590 --> 01:32:54,000

would go pick strawberries you know

2451

01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:57,600

whatever plums um any fruit any veggie

2452

01:33:01,590 --> 01:32:59,040

you know and i thought that was life

2453

01:33:03,350 --> 01:33:01,600

that was good that was heaven you know

2454

01:33:05,189 --> 01:33:03,360

as a kid i was never hungry i ate at

2455

01:33:09,430 --> 01:33:05,199

home why because i already ate from the

2456

01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:09,440

garden and so anyway um so

2457

01:33:14,550 --> 01:33:11,840

talking about that feeling you know now

2458

01:33:17,830 --> 01:33:14,560

when i think back on it it would come in

2459

01:33:20,870 --> 01:33:17,840

perfectly if i and my wife followed it

2460

01:33:22,870 --> 01:33:20,880

years ago earlier and going on now we

2461

01:33:26,629 --> 01:33:22,880

would have already then been in this

2462

01:33:28,229 --> 01:33:26,639

place to where oh well not only you know

2463

01:33:30,310 --> 01:33:28,239

we have nothing to worry about to begin

2464

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:30,320

with but we don't have to now

2465

01:33:34,709 --> 01:33:32,400

build it out of stress we don't have to

2466

01:33:36,629 --> 01:33:34,719

build it you know to hurry up to get

2467

01:33:38,229 --> 01:33:36,639

ahead of this game because everything

2468

01:33:40,229 --> 01:33:38,239

might collapse you know we're still not

2469

01:33:42,070 --> 01:33:40,239

thinking that way i'm still at ease the

2470

01:33:43,750 --> 01:33:42,080

first thing i'm doing is just building

2471

01:33:46,229 --> 01:33:43,760

that generator why because i've had that

2472

01:33:48,390 --> 01:33:46,239

damn thing for 15 years it's like and so

2473

01:33:49,510 --> 01:33:48,400

when we sat in the dark for four hours i

2474

01:33:51,189 --> 01:33:49,520

was like

2475

01:33:53,030 --> 01:33:51,199

wouldn't it be nice if i just had my

2476

01:33:55,590 --> 01:33:53,040

system set up that i could just turn on

2477

01:33:57,189 --> 01:33:55,600

the generator you know and especially

2478

01:33:59,430 --> 01:33:57,199

living in the woods where we do it's

2479

01:34:00,390 --> 01:33:59,440

like why not utilize more of the things

2480

01:34:02,310 --> 01:34:00,400

you have

2481

01:34:04,310 --> 01:34:02,320

you know it's just more of common

2482

01:34:05,830 --> 01:34:04,320

sensical thing but not out of fear

2483

01:34:08,390 --> 01:34:05,840

that's important to understand not out

2484

01:34:10,390 --> 01:34:08,400

of fear just simply like oh yeah yeah i

2485

01:34:12,229 --> 01:34:10,400

love building so i was like wow i'm

2486

01:34:13,990 --> 01:34:12,239

looking forward to building the platform

2487

01:34:16,229 --> 01:34:14,000

digging out the whole for the conduit

2488

01:34:18,229 --> 01:34:16,239

line you know how you know how am i

2489

01:34:20,310 --> 01:34:18,239

going to make the housing i want to

2490

01:34:22,629 --> 01:34:20,320

insulate it so when it's running it's

2491

01:34:24,870 --> 01:34:22,639

you know it runs quietly you know and

2492

01:34:26,390 --> 01:34:24,880

but also gets enough air for it and that

2493

01:34:28,310 --> 01:34:26,400

kind of stuff excites me you know the

2494

01:34:30,070 --> 01:34:28,320

same thing did here you know it's like

2495

01:34:31,990 --> 01:34:30,080

what system do i need for this how do i

2496

01:34:33,830 --> 01:34:32,000

set up telegram you know do i need this

2497

01:34:35,030 --> 01:34:33,840

mic i built this stand myself you know

2498

01:34:36,629 --> 01:34:35,040

because i wanted something stirred here

2499

01:34:39,189 --> 01:34:36,639

you know it's all those things that i

2500

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:39,199

love doing anyway just do more of it you

2501
01:34:43,430 --> 01:34:41,360
know not out of fear like you know oh my

2502
01:34:45,350 --> 01:34:43,440
god i'm afraid that this mic might fall

2503
01:34:46,950 --> 01:34:45,360
down so i better build this back best

2504
01:34:50,870 --> 01:34:46,960
thing because i don't want it to fall

2505
01:34:52,950 --> 01:34:50,880
down no i just wanted something that

2506
01:34:55,030 --> 01:34:52,960
it's not going to go anywhere anytime

2507
01:34:56,550 --> 01:34:55,040
soon i may have a short cut for you

2508
01:34:57,750 --> 01:34:56,560
i may have a shortcut for you on the

2509
01:34:59,750 --> 01:34:57,760
greenhouse

2510
01:35:02,070 --> 01:34:59,760
go ahead um because i was fat i i love

2511
01:35:05,910 --> 01:35:02,080
them i'm a big fan i've

2512
01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:05,920
had a a few in my in my lifetime so far

2513
01:35:10,229 --> 01:35:08,000

and uh but um i think if i was gonna do

2514

01:35:13,590 --> 01:35:10,239

it again myself

2515

01:35:16,149 --> 01:35:13,600

i would go to pacific domes

2516

01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:16,159

and get a skeleton or something i think

2517

01:35:19,669 --> 01:35:18,000

that's how i would want to do it i think

2518

01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:19,679

that's how i would want to

2519

01:35:24,550 --> 01:35:22,480

uh because i'm so like about the space

2520

01:35:26,149 --> 01:35:24,560

you know the the

2521

01:35:29,189 --> 01:35:26,159

how much i can do and say how i feel in

2522

01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:29,199

the space right how tall things can grow

2523

01:35:33,590 --> 01:35:31,040

but um they might you might find a

2524

01:35:34,870 --> 01:35:33,600

skeleton there super super cheap

2525

01:35:37,030 --> 01:35:34,880

and then the rest you know kind of

2526

01:35:38,070 --> 01:35:37,040

figure out some other way but i don't

2527

01:35:39,270 --> 01:35:38,080

know i'm just throwing it out there i'm

2528

01:35:41,590 --> 01:35:39,280

not telling you what to do that's for

2529

01:35:43,830 --> 01:35:41,600

sure no no i no i certainly appreciate

2530

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:43,840

you know your your input and look

2531

01:35:48,070 --> 01:35:45,679

there's a specific thing we're looking

2532

01:35:49,750 --> 01:35:48,080

for i kind of drew it out the other day

2533

01:35:51,910 --> 01:35:49,760

for my wife and i said what do you think

2534

01:35:53,910 --> 01:35:51,920

like this because of we wanted it close

2535

01:35:55,669 --> 01:35:53,920

to the house you know but not too far

2536

01:35:57,830 --> 01:35:55,679

and there's a specific design i'm going

2537

01:36:00,470 --> 01:35:57,840

for so i just

2538

01:36:03,109 --> 01:36:00,480

you know found it a lot easier to just

2539

01:36:05,189 --> 01:36:03,119

see if the prices drop much more on the

2540

01:36:06,950 --> 01:36:05,199

lumber and then just buy all the stuff i

2541

01:36:09,109 --> 01:36:06,960

need and make something a little bit

2542

01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:09,119

more sturdier

2543

01:36:12,550 --> 01:36:11,040

but anyway but the point yeah anyway

2544

01:36:14,790 --> 01:36:12,560

just to answer your question it would

2545

01:36:17,189 --> 01:36:14,800

have been that that that greenhouse if i

2546

01:36:19,030 --> 01:36:17,199

had three months nothing else to do

2547

01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:19,040

i would have been like would have had a

2548

01:36:23,990 --> 01:36:22,320

greenhouse by the end of that

2549

01:36:24,950 --> 01:36:24,000

i'm going to laugh if you get it this

2550

01:36:27,030 --> 01:36:24,960

month

2551

01:36:28,629 --> 01:36:27,040

if something happens um

2552

01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:28,639

we probably opened up that we opened up

2553

01:36:33,109 --> 01:36:31,440

that portal already it's on the way

2554

01:36:35,990 --> 01:36:33,119

some way shape or form what are you

2555

01:36:37,669 --> 01:36:36,000

talking about which part

2556

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:37,679

your greenhouse i'm gonna i'm gonna

2557

01:36:43,510 --> 01:36:40,800

laugh if it just manifests itself

2558

01:36:45,590 --> 01:36:43,520

right yeah no honestly i'm i wouldn't be

2559

01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:45,600

surprised at all

2560

01:36:49,910 --> 01:36:47,280

yeah if this is going with the good

2561

01:36:51,270 --> 01:36:49,920

vibes and kind of leave it alone and it

2562

01:36:54,390 --> 01:36:51,280

will literally

2563

01:36:56,390 --> 01:36:54,400

uh something will happen probably paulie

2564

01:36:58,149 --> 01:36:56,400

has it he's raising his hand yep i know

2565

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:58,159

i was gonna get to him next

2566

01:37:02,149 --> 01:37:00,080

but yeah crypto thanks for you know

2567

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:02,159

chiming in let me see what paulie wanted

2568

01:37:05,990 --> 01:37:04,159

and uh we'll just keep it going however

2569

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:06,000

many more people will actually talk to

2570

01:37:10,629 --> 01:37:08,639

me otherwise i'll refer back to

2571

01:37:12,310 --> 01:37:10,639

chat i've been neglecting it um i

2572

01:37:14,149 --> 01:37:12,320

haven't seen what other questions might

2573

01:37:20,629 --> 01:37:14,159

have come through there

2574

01:37:23,109 --> 01:37:21,830

okay

2575

01:37:25,990 --> 01:37:23,119

uh

2576

01:37:28,070 --> 01:37:26,000

paulie you are unmuted on my end mute

2577

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:28,080

yourself on yours

2578

01:37:33,270 --> 01:37:30,960

hey everybody uh

2579

01:37:34,870 --> 01:37:33,280

i invited a couple

2580

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:34,880

friends in there probably listening on

2581

01:37:39,270 --> 01:37:37,360

youtube and i'm hoping they when they

2582

01:37:41,109 --> 01:37:39,280

have the courage to call into us and

2583

01:37:42,709 --> 01:37:41,119

share their stories so that's why i

2584

01:37:44,950 --> 01:37:42,719

wanted to wait but uh

2585

01:37:45,830 --> 01:37:44,960

thanks for doing that hi paulie's

2586

01:37:48,950 --> 01:37:45,840

friends

2587

01:37:51,189 --> 01:37:48,960

if you're watching

2588

01:37:54,310 --> 01:37:51,199

uh this weekend was pretty neat it was a

2589

01:37:57,750 --> 01:37:54,320

a place i've always wanted to check out

2590

01:38:00,310 --> 01:37:57,760

but was kind of lazy sedona that area

2591

01:38:03,270 --> 01:38:00,320

and uh are you close there i mean three

2592

01:38:05,189 --> 01:38:03,280

hours right or so uh it's about eight

2593

01:38:06,550 --> 01:38:05,199

but on a holiday traffic you know a lot

2594

01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:06,560

of people we're going to vegas and it

2595

01:38:09,669 --> 01:38:07,920

gets jammed up

2596

01:38:12,229 --> 01:38:09,679

real quick

2597

01:38:15,189 --> 01:38:12,239

so from here from from where you're at

2598

01:38:16,629 --> 01:38:15,199

to los angeles how many hours is that

2599

01:38:19,189 --> 01:38:16,639

not los angeles

2600

01:38:21,669 --> 01:38:19,199

uh las vegas

2601

01:38:24,149 --> 01:38:21,679

well no from los angeles there's like

2602

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:24,159

eight hours maybe vegas

2603

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:26,400

four hours but okay maybe that's what

2604

01:38:31,030 --> 01:38:29,520

i'm thinking of because sedonas um

2605

01:38:32,709 --> 01:38:31,040

would be much further because i think

2606

01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:32,719

because i remember my trip as i

2607

01:38:35,510 --> 01:38:34,159

mentioned to you earlier before we went

2608

01:38:37,590 --> 01:38:35,520

on air

2609

01:38:40,310 --> 01:38:37,600

it was thinking about how long it took

2610

01:38:43,189 --> 01:38:40,320

us to drive from las vegas to l.a

2611

01:38:45,590 --> 01:38:43,199

uh i was kind of going off of that

2612

01:38:48,149 --> 01:38:45,600

yeah well the thing about going from la

2613

01:38:50,629 --> 01:38:48,159

to vegas on a holiday weekend

2614

01:38:53,109 --> 01:38:50,639

the map says four but everybody's doing

2615

01:38:54,390 --> 01:38:53,119

it so it turns into a lot longer

2616

01:38:57,270 --> 01:38:54,400

but uh

2617

01:38:59,189 --> 01:38:57,280

now there i found the website dark style

2618

01:39:02,550 --> 01:38:59,199

site finder and i looked all over the

2619

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:02,560

country and the darkest place in

2620

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:04,159

the country

2621

01:39:09,270 --> 01:39:07,119

by amount of light pollution is around

2622

01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:09,280

the grand canyon so i did a trip up

2623

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:11,040

there the day before

2624

01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:13,440

and it was well worth it now if anybody

2625

01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:15,119

including yourself maybe when your kids

2626

01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:17,440

are older you're looking for a trip

2627

01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:19,040

if you go out camping around grand

2628

01:39:23,750 --> 01:39:21,600

canyon you'll see the sky

2629

01:39:24,629 --> 01:39:23,760

if there's no moon it'll look like those

2630

01:39:25,510 --> 01:39:24,639

apple

2631

01:39:27,430 --> 01:39:25,520

uh

2632

01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:27,440

desktop so you know that you buy an

2633

01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:29,360

apple computer they put those

2634

01:39:34,629 --> 01:39:32,560

desktop pictures by default and it

2635

01:39:36,149 --> 01:39:34,639

looks fake there's so many stars and you

2636

01:39:38,070 --> 01:39:36,159

see that milky way

2637

01:39:40,229 --> 01:39:38,080

it doesn't look it looks like a glowing

2638

01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:40,239

cloud well that's real it is the first

2639

01:39:43,830 --> 01:39:41,760

time i got to see it

2640

01:39:45,510 --> 01:39:43,840

it took a little effort i had to

2641

01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:45,520

i didn't want to camp because i'm not a

2642

01:39:49,830 --> 01:39:47,920

camper but i i found an airbnb where

2643

01:39:51,430 --> 01:39:49,840

they have a pre-made kind of campsite

2644

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:51,440

can you take that away from me and then

2645

01:39:57,430 --> 01:39:55,440

um it was pretty neat to uh amplify the

2646

01:39:59,590 --> 01:39:57,440

experience this is where the paranormal

2647

01:40:00,629 --> 01:39:59,600

stuff comes in so to amplify the

2648

01:40:02,470 --> 01:40:00,639

experience

2649

01:40:04,629 --> 01:40:02,480

a little bit um

2650

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:04,639

i treated myself to

2651

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:08,080

just a little mushrooms um not a lot

2652

01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:11,280

just uh just to make everything prettier

2653

01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:13,760

but something weird came through uh

2654

01:40:19,510 --> 01:40:15,920

i wasn't meditating i was just joined

2655

01:40:20,709 --> 01:40:19,520

the stars and suddenly

2656

01:40:23,189 --> 01:40:20,719

uh

2657

01:40:25,350 --> 01:40:23,199

the night sky which was pitch black

2658

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:25,360

turned red pinkish

2659

01:40:30,390 --> 01:40:28,400

and um my girlfriend and i go hey is do

2660

01:40:31,990 --> 01:40:30,400

you see it is everything red she's like

2661

01:40:33,590 --> 01:40:32,000

no because i thought i don't know

2662

01:40:35,590 --> 01:40:33,600

something was going on like it looked

2663

01:40:37,189 --> 01:40:35,600

like a sunset

2664

01:40:39,109 --> 01:40:37,199

and then

2665

01:40:40,709 --> 01:40:39,119

i swear this

2666

01:40:42,070 --> 01:40:40,719

face appeared

2667

01:40:45,669 --> 01:40:42,080

my eyes are open it's like i'm

2668

01:40:48,310 --> 01:40:45,679

meditating and the face looked like

2669

01:40:49,669 --> 01:40:48,320

i guess what you'd call a sasquatch or a

2670

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:49,679

bigfoot

2671

01:40:54,629 --> 01:40:52,239

i don't know it's just kind of like your

2672

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:54,639

story when you said you were driving

2673

01:40:58,070 --> 01:40:56,719

and everything slowed down and you

2674

01:41:00,390 --> 01:40:58,080

looked up and you saw a cloud that

2675

01:41:01,270 --> 01:41:00,400

looked like the alien mug you have right

2676

01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:01,280

right

2677

01:41:05,189 --> 01:41:03,360

it was kind of like that it happened for

2678

01:41:06,870 --> 01:41:05,199

a few seconds and normally i would say

2679

01:41:08,550 --> 01:41:06,880

you know it's my imagination i was

2680

01:41:10,709 --> 01:41:08,560

tripping really hard but it really

2681

01:41:11,830 --> 01:41:10,719

wasn't i was uh

2682

01:41:15,109 --> 01:41:11,840

the

2683

01:41:17,990 --> 01:41:15,119

sky appeared

2684

01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:18,000

or it it took a hue and if you've ever

2685

01:41:21,270 --> 01:41:18,960

had a

2686

01:41:23,590 --> 01:41:21,280

psychic contact with an entity it lasts

2687

01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:23,600

for me about a minute but then

2688

01:41:27,990 --> 01:41:25,679

i so i wonder if anybody listening to

2689

01:41:29,990 --> 01:41:28,000

this has ever had a

2690

01:41:31,750 --> 01:41:30,000

i guess a psychic experience like that

2691

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:31,760

and i don't really feel like i have a

2692

01:41:36,629 --> 01:41:34,560

connection with bigfoot but i think i've

2693

01:41:39,030 --> 01:41:36,639

heard on your radio show that

2694

01:41:40,790 --> 01:41:39,040

you had a bigfoot guy on maybe

2695

01:41:42,950 --> 01:41:40,800

he was talking about they can project

2696

01:41:43,990 --> 01:41:42,960

their face to you and do healing stuff

2697

01:41:45,109 --> 01:41:44,000

like that

2698

01:41:47,990 --> 01:41:45,119

and then uh

2699

01:41:50,229 --> 01:41:48,000

are you talking about kawani

2700

01:41:52,550 --> 01:41:50,239

uh perhaps you know yeah he was i

2701
01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:52,560
couldn't get video through but he was on

2702
01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:54,880
um over the phone

2703
01:41:58,070 --> 01:41:56,320
yeah it was

2704
01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:58,080
i think he was talking about that they

2705
01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:59,440
have

2706
01:42:03,270 --> 01:42:00,560
some kind of

2707
01:42:06,470 --> 01:42:03,280
higher level consciousness and they can

2708
01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:06,480
friendly project their face to you or

2709
01:42:11,590 --> 01:42:09,760
heal you stuff like that

2710
01:42:13,750 --> 01:42:11,600
and i'm not sure if it was bigfoot but

2711
01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:13,760
it whatever i saw kind of look

2712
01:42:18,229 --> 01:42:15,040
like a hairy

2713
01:42:19,910 --> 01:42:18,239

long-haired man looking thing and i

2714

01:42:21,750 --> 01:42:19,920

guess yeah

2715

01:42:23,590 --> 01:42:21,760

and then what's neat is so the next day

2716

01:42:25,109 --> 01:42:23,600

when i drove down to sedona

2717

01:42:27,270 --> 01:42:25,119

sedona is a pretty

2718

01:42:29,669 --> 01:42:27,280

wild place for spiritual people they've

2719

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:29,679

got i mean if you're interested in any

2720

01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:31,679

of the stuff you talk about you'll find

2721

01:42:35,510 --> 01:42:33,440

people there that are committed to it

2722

01:42:36,709 --> 01:42:35,520

and they have neat shops one of the

2723

01:42:39,030 --> 01:42:36,719

things they do there they have this

2724

01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:39,040

thing called a ufo tour

2725

01:42:47,109 --> 01:42:45,109

they give you um

2726

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:47,119

night vision equipment like from

2727

01:42:52,470 --> 01:42:51,040

military quality and laser pointers and

2728

01:42:55,430 --> 01:42:52,480

you look up

2729

01:42:56,709 --> 01:42:55,440

and you can see everything you see

2730

01:42:58,629 --> 01:42:56,719

uh even though there's a lot of stores

2731

01:43:00,950 --> 01:42:58,639

down there not as much as grand canyon

2732

01:43:04,070 --> 01:43:00,960

you put this uh equipment on and you can

2733

01:43:04,950 --> 01:43:04,080

see way way more stars

2734

01:43:09,990 --> 01:43:04,960

uh

2735

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:10,000

she actually i kind of mentioned it to

2736

01:43:13,430 --> 01:43:11,520

her because it was still in my head and

2737

01:43:14,709 --> 01:43:13,440

it kind of shook me up a little bit

2738

01:43:16,950 --> 01:43:14,719

and then she

2739

01:43:18,470 --> 01:43:16,960

i guess it's serendipity she's had a lot

2740

01:43:20,709 --> 01:43:18,480

of experience with she says there's

2741

01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:20,719

bigfoot and sedona she used to go to

2742

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:23,119

this place called the bradshaw ranch i

2743

01:43:26,310 --> 01:43:24,800

guess it's kind of like a skinwalker

2744

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:26,320

branch and then she recommended a book

2745

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:28,800

i'd check out at this like little

2746

01:43:32,390 --> 01:43:30,480

crystal store and i went and got it

2747

01:43:34,149 --> 01:43:32,400

there's all these weird pictures in here

2748

01:43:36,229 --> 01:43:34,159

that i've never seen online or anything

2749

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:36,239

and i don't know if this is in print

2750

01:43:41,189 --> 01:43:38,639

very much but uh

2751
01:43:43,350 --> 01:43:41,199
yeah she said oh yeah they they do that

2752
01:43:44,709 --> 01:43:43,360
if your vibration's right they can sense

2753
01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:44,719
it and they might

2754
01:43:48,629 --> 01:43:47,280
psychically project themselves

2755
01:43:51,109 --> 01:43:48,639
um

2756
01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:51,119
into your consciousness like that so it

2757
01:43:56,149 --> 01:43:53,679
was kind of reaffirming uh well spirit

2758
01:43:58,149 --> 01:43:56,159
yeah spirit is spirit you know it's all

2759
01:44:00,629 --> 01:43:58,159
the difference is vibration so whatever

2760
01:44:03,109 --> 01:44:00,639
you tune into it there's not a distinct

2761
01:44:04,629 --> 01:44:03,119
like difference between ghost or bigfoot

2762
01:44:06,950 --> 01:44:04,639
or alien i mean you probably already

2763
01:44:08,790 --> 01:44:06,960

know this i'm just commenting on it

2764

01:44:11,109 --> 01:44:08,800

you just match the vibration and you'll

2765

01:44:13,109 --> 01:44:11,119

be surprised what you see

2766

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:13,119

yeah i suppose i was i was really

2767

01:44:17,430 --> 01:44:14,960

excited happy to be out there i was in a

2768

01:44:19,830 --> 01:44:17,440

really good mood i had good company and

2769

01:44:21,590 --> 01:44:19,840

uh yeah i don't know maybe maybe that's

2770

01:44:23,590 --> 01:44:21,600

why i connected and i'm open to these

2771

01:44:26,470 --> 01:44:23,600

things ever since i started

2772

01:44:27,910 --> 01:44:26,480

being open to anything like that they

2773

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:27,920

started showing up kind of like the

2774

01:44:31,750 --> 01:44:29,679

gentleman who's talking about he wanted

2775

01:44:34,149 --> 01:44:31,760

to find plants and suddenly they were

2776

01:44:36,790 --> 01:44:34,159

everywhere for that time being that's

2777

01:44:39,270 --> 01:44:36,800

kind of how it works but the uh that's

2778

01:44:40,950 --> 01:44:39,280

for the ufo tour it was a great

2779

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:40,960

experience uh

2780

01:44:45,270 --> 01:44:43,440

and i'm not sure

2781

01:44:47,910 --> 01:44:45,280

so i probably we probably saw a hundred

2782

01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:47,920

things uh over an hour uh i wouldn't

2783

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:51,600

imagine most probably satellites though

2784

01:44:54,709 --> 01:44:52,480

but

2785

01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:54,719

um there was a couple

2786

01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:56,800

things that kind of looked like they

2787

01:45:00,629 --> 01:44:58,080

were

2788

01:45:02,070 --> 01:45:00,639

stopping and maybe changing direction

2789

01:45:03,830 --> 01:45:02,080

but it was really fun it's the kind of

2790

01:45:06,149 --> 01:45:03,840

thing you see on these those sea city

2791

01:45:08,709 --> 01:45:06,159

videos or stephen greer where they're

2792

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:08,719

signing a laser like their little groups

2793

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:11,040

and tours they can do it i don't think

2794

01:45:14,229 --> 01:45:12,719

they can do that in every city because

2795

01:45:15,669 --> 01:45:14,239

that equipment

2796

01:45:18,790 --> 01:45:15,679

will uh

2797

01:45:22,390 --> 01:45:18,800

will get destroyed if it's uh pointed at

2798

01:45:25,030 --> 01:45:22,400

a bright light for not very long um like

2799

01:45:26,709 --> 01:45:25,040

they they said if um

2800

01:45:28,470 --> 01:45:26,719

they said uh somebody

2801
01:45:29,990 --> 01:45:28,480
they didn't know and they were looking

2802
01:45:31,590 --> 01:45:30,000
at the full moon with it while it was

2803
01:45:33,750 --> 01:45:31,600
turned on and it ruined the goggles oh

2804
01:45:35,669 --> 01:45:33,760
wow okay yeah i didn't know that yeah

2805
01:45:37,270 --> 01:45:35,679
one good thing to know if i had had

2806
01:45:39,430 --> 01:45:37,280
people come over to robertsville where i

2807
01:45:41,830 --> 01:45:39,440
used to live all the time and we would

2808
01:45:44,149 --> 01:45:41,840
uh not have a fire in the beginning and

2809
01:45:46,149 --> 01:45:44,159
just watch everything because it's it's

2810
01:45:48,790 --> 01:45:46,159
blocks out there's no

2811
01:45:51,189 --> 01:45:48,800
no big city lights around there you know

2812
01:45:53,270 --> 01:45:51,199
and and then you see all of it and then

2813
01:45:55,430 --> 01:45:53,280

obviously the fire comes on and then it

2814

01:45:58,229 --> 01:45:55,440

cuts down and someone adds the

2815

01:46:00,870 --> 01:45:58,239

visibility of different stars

2816

01:46:02,470 --> 01:46:00,880

oh yeah yeah but if anybody's listening

2817

01:46:04,070 --> 01:46:02,480

who's uh

2818

01:46:06,470 --> 01:46:04,080

you know has a connection with the skies

2819

01:46:08,070 --> 01:46:06,480

and has never been out in the desert uh

2820

01:46:09,750 --> 01:46:08,080

maybe check out one of those websites

2821

01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:09,760

that shows like

2822

01:46:15,510 --> 01:46:13,199

dark light pollution maps and i i swear

2823

01:46:17,990 --> 01:46:15,520

it is worth the effort the money it

2824

01:46:20,629 --> 01:46:18,000

takes to get to one of those dark places

2825

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:20,639

uh you gotta watch the weather watch the

2826

01:46:25,109 --> 01:46:23,040

moon to see if the moon's out but for me

2827

01:46:28,310 --> 01:46:25,119

it was well worth the effort to get out

2828

01:46:30,390 --> 01:46:28,320

there and i feel a little ignorant never

2829

01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:30,400

doing that earlier in my life because i

2830

01:46:34,070 --> 01:46:32,239

feel like there's a whole part of this

2831

01:46:36,950 --> 01:46:34,080

world we live in and i've never really

2832

01:46:39,510 --> 01:46:36,960

seen it for what it is and i tell you

2833

01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:39,520

when when all the stars are there it

2834

01:46:43,270 --> 01:46:41,600

almost looks fake i see where the flat

2835

01:46:44,870 --> 01:46:43,280

earth up with their theory because

2836

01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:44,880

there's so many stars that looks like a

2837

01:46:48,550 --> 01:46:46,000

ceiling

2838

01:46:51,109 --> 01:46:48,560

like uh one of those planetarium shows

2839

01:46:52,870 --> 01:46:51,119

that you see it like the sun or whatever

2840

01:46:54,790 --> 01:46:52,880

it's pretty neat so i don't know if

2841

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:54,800

anybody here is listening has had an

2842

01:46:57,189 --> 01:46:56,400

experience where they

2843

01:46:59,430 --> 01:46:57,199

had

2844

01:47:01,430 --> 01:46:59,440

a face show up

2845

01:47:02,310 --> 01:47:01,440

chime in i think that's neat to talk

2846

01:47:04,070 --> 01:47:02,320

about

2847

01:47:05,910 --> 01:47:04,080

thanks for listening everybody

2848

01:47:08,229 --> 01:47:05,920

yeah no thanks for that paulie yeah i

2849

01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:08,239

know which well which reminds me for

2850

01:47:12,790 --> 01:47:10,400

some of you watching uh

2851

01:47:15,510 --> 01:47:12,800

paulie was on telegram and so

2852

01:47:17,669 --> 01:47:15,520

um i'm also streaming uh video i mean

2853

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:17,679

audio only on telegram as well but

2854

01:47:22,149 --> 01:47:19,440

that's how you also connect to talk to

2855

01:47:25,109 --> 01:47:22,159

me so if you simply go to the

2856

01:47:27,030 --> 01:47:25,119

description below uh uh go to the ufo

2857

01:47:28,870 --> 01:47:27,040

hub telegram link

2858

01:47:30,790 --> 01:47:28,880

uh you're gonna have to install either

2859

01:47:33,590 --> 01:47:30,800

on your computer or phone to install

2860

01:47:36,310 --> 01:47:33,600

telegram but you'll be able to join the

2861

01:47:38,629 --> 01:47:36,320

uh the voice chat and either listen or

2862

01:47:40,550 --> 01:47:38,639

raise your hand to to talk to me

2863

01:47:42,070 --> 01:47:40,560

but yeah i know

2864

01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:42,080

what i was going to also say paulie

2865

01:47:44,790 --> 01:47:43,199

before you

2866

01:47:48,149 --> 01:47:44,800

uh left it was

2867

01:47:51,030 --> 01:47:48,159

i did get close to sedona but my friend

2868

01:47:53,030 --> 01:47:51,040

and i were driving back from l.a

2869

01:47:55,189 --> 01:47:53,040

we just ended up i have a picture of him

2870

01:47:57,830 --> 01:47:55,199

and i just kind of um

2871

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:57,840

standing outside um

2872

01:48:01,910 --> 01:47:59,199

i don't know to have it available right

2873

01:48:04,070 --> 01:48:01,920

here right now but we're standing um

2874

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:04,080

just got out

2875

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:06,239

i had a camera

2876

01:48:12,229 --> 01:48:09,520

on on very long shutter because it was

2877

01:48:14,709 --> 01:48:12,239

so dark and wanted to have anything up

2878

01:48:17,910 --> 01:48:14,719

here while we're standing there anyway

2879

01:48:19,830 --> 01:48:17,920

um we just we couldn't the drive from

2880

01:48:22,550 --> 01:48:19,840

saint louis to l.a and then from lake to

2881

01:48:25,669 --> 01:48:22,560

back we basically from san luis to la we

2882

01:48:27,590 --> 01:48:25,679

drove we're just minor stops and very

2883

01:48:29,590 --> 01:48:27,600

short periods of time

2884

01:48:31,750 --> 01:48:29,600

all together it was like 36 hours in

2885

01:48:34,149 --> 01:48:31,760

that car and we were just so happy to

2886

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:34,159

finally be at the destination hotel and

2887

01:48:37,270 --> 01:48:36,560

just relax and on our way back we kind

2888

01:48:39,109 --> 01:48:37,280

of

2889

01:48:41,109 --> 01:48:39,119

you know learn our lesson to not take

2890

01:48:44,790 --> 01:48:41,119

that long of breaks so we'll make it

2891

01:48:46,790 --> 01:48:44,800

home quicker so anyway i made a stop

2892

01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:46,800

very close to sedona we're only like

2893

01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:48,320

maybe

2894

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:50,000

i don't know i want to say like 20

2895

01:48:54,310 --> 01:48:51,600

minutes away but

2896

01:48:55,750 --> 01:48:54,320

in my mind and his mind it was like you

2897

01:48:58,629 --> 01:48:55,760

know ages

2898

01:49:00,390 --> 01:48:58,639

away and we were like let's just stop

2899

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:00,400

here take a quick picture and let's

2900

01:49:04,870 --> 01:49:03,360

continue on route but yeah i know sedona

2901

01:49:07,430 --> 01:49:04,880

is definitely something so people have

2902

01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:07,440

always told me about to go and visit and

2903

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:09,600

this is many years down the road and i

2904

01:49:14,149 --> 01:49:12,080

always say jokingly but i think my wife

2905

01:49:16,870 --> 01:49:14,159

is starting to get the point that i was

2906

01:49:20,229 --> 01:49:16,880

like i can set up this equipment you

2907

01:49:22,870 --> 01:49:20,239

know on like an rv and if we live our

2908

01:49:25,830 --> 01:49:22,880

lives you know and you know just

2909

01:49:27,589 --> 01:49:25,840

living the way we live you know maybe 20

2910

01:49:30,070 --> 01:49:27,599

years down the road i can definitely see

2911

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:30,080

us you know having having an rv and it's

2912

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:31,840

like i'll just set this up and then

2913

01:49:37,109 --> 01:49:35,040

using starlink from tesla you know to

2914

01:49:39,189 --> 01:49:37,119

ready 100 meg up 100 meg down that's

2915

01:49:41,510 --> 01:49:39,199

perfect for streaming so i was like we

2916

01:49:43,510 --> 01:49:41,520

can just stop anywhere wherever and just

2917

01:49:45,350 --> 01:49:43,520

have a show live from wherever we happen

2918

01:49:47,510 --> 01:49:45,360

to be at if i'm still doing this 20

2919

01:49:49,589 --> 01:49:47,520

years from now i certainly hope so but

2920

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:49,599

you know you never know what happens but

2921

01:49:54,149 --> 01:49:52,239

yeah no it's definitely one thing that i

2922

01:49:55,910 --> 01:49:54,159

want to do more of

2923

01:49:57,510 --> 01:49:55,920

having been in the united states for as

2924

01:49:58,709 --> 01:49:57,520

long as i have it's something that i

2925

01:50:01,270 --> 01:49:58,719

have not

2926

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:01,280

done i want to see the grand canyon the

2927

01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:04,159

um you know want to go to

2928

01:50:08,550 --> 01:50:06,800

sedona i want to you know see more of

2929

01:50:09,430 --> 01:50:08,560

the east and west coast

2930

01:50:10,790 --> 01:50:09,440

and

2931

01:50:12,709 --> 01:50:10,800

i just don't know that i can do it

2932

01:50:15,189 --> 01:50:12,719

anytime recently because i don't know

2933

01:50:16,870 --> 01:50:15,199

how crazy things get it depends on it's

2934

01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:16,880

almost i'm just you know with the things

2935

01:50:20,470 --> 01:50:18,320

going on with the democrats and

2936

01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:20,480

republicans right now i almost feel like

2937

01:50:24,390 --> 01:50:22,880

you know like i'm in a fight between the

2938

01:50:26,149 --> 01:50:24,400

crips and the bloods you know i don't

2939

01:50:28,149 --> 01:50:26,159

want to show up with like a red red

2940

01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:28,159

t-shirt on the east coast you know and

2941

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:30,480

then get stabbed because i wrote wore

2942

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:32,159

the wrong colors

2943

01:50:36,870 --> 01:50:34,000

but that's what it almost feels like

2944

01:50:38,870 --> 01:50:36,880

when i first came to the united states

2945

01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:38,880

you know when i wanted to go you know

2946

01:50:42,390 --> 01:50:40,719

starting high school and they told me

2947

01:50:44,390 --> 01:50:42,400

not to wear certain colors i was like

2948

01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:44,400

why what what you know and they told me

2949

01:50:49,589 --> 01:50:46,560

about different gangs and what different

2950

01:50:50,950 --> 01:50:49,599

colors represented and so there's been

2951

01:50:53,109 --> 01:50:50,960

my high school life there for a little

2952

01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:53,119

bit before you know we moved and found

2953

01:50:57,030 --> 01:50:54,960

better schools but that's i'm starting

2954

01:50:59,830 --> 01:50:57,040

to feel like that again you know

2955

01:51:02,470 --> 01:50:59,840

just stick stick to the i guess to the

2956

01:51:04,629 --> 01:51:02,480

midwest and and give the the coasts a

2957

01:51:06,709 --> 01:51:04,639

break but you live on the coast so what

2958

01:51:08,470 --> 01:51:06,719

are your thoughts

2959

01:51:11,430 --> 01:51:08,480

oh well

2960

01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:11,440

yeah i go back and forth from the

2961

01:51:15,990 --> 01:51:13,360

la which is pretty liberal to the

2962

01:51:17,990 --> 01:51:16,000

midwest which is

2963

01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:18,000

a little liberal in the cities but yeah

2964

01:51:21,510 --> 01:51:19,280

it's different

2965

01:51:23,030 --> 01:51:21,520

i guess people more flexible i'd say in

2966

01:51:25,430 --> 01:51:23,040

the midwest with

2967

01:51:27,350 --> 01:51:25,440

your thinking you know and especially

2968

01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:27,360

with this lockdown stuff

2969

01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:29,920

right things are kind of normal now but

2970

01:51:32,790 --> 01:51:31,040

i mean

2971

01:51:34,870 --> 01:51:32,800

six months ago or whatever like there

2972

01:51:36,310 --> 01:51:34,880

was no option you're either

2973

01:51:38,310 --> 01:51:36,320

in a

2974

01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:38,320

in missouri you know there's

2975

01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:40,080

you know some people

2976

01:51:44,229 --> 01:51:41,760

would decide to stay in some people

2977

01:51:46,310 --> 01:51:44,239

elected maybe not to stay in and but out

2978

01:51:48,229 --> 01:51:46,320

here you know it's just

2979

01:51:49,589 --> 01:51:48,239

well i mean in missouri you have

2980

01:51:51,510 --> 01:51:49,599

something

2981

01:51:52,950 --> 01:51:51,520

go ahead

2982

01:51:55,270 --> 01:51:52,960

yeah like

2983

01:51:56,390 --> 01:51:55,280

out here you know

2984

01:51:58,550 --> 01:51:56,400

it's

2985

01:52:00,229 --> 01:51:58,560

it for it seemed like nobody was smiling

2986

01:52:01,510 --> 01:52:00,239

for a long time and if you were people

2987

01:52:02,870 --> 01:52:01,520

look at you like what's wrong with you

2988

01:52:04,550 --> 01:52:02,880

don't you know

2989

01:52:07,510 --> 01:52:04,560

or an appendix

2990

01:52:09,109 --> 01:52:07,520

don't you know right you know so

2991

01:52:10,709 --> 01:52:09,119

damn it panic

2992

01:52:14,070 --> 01:52:10,719

but you know in missouri it's really

2993

01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:14,080

funny uh you know i was looking at um

2994

01:52:18,550 --> 01:52:16,239

especially during the the elections it

2995

01:52:20,310 --> 01:52:18,560

was more clearer that way you had saint

2996

01:52:22,950 --> 01:52:20,320

louis um

2997

01:52:25,350 --> 01:52:22,960

jefferson and kansas those three were

2998

01:52:29,030 --> 01:52:25,360

the three blue star dots everything else

2999

01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:29,040

was red right and i was like it's those

3000

01:52:33,910 --> 01:52:32,000

three areas that basically control how

3001

01:52:36,790 --> 01:52:33,920

the rest of the state kind of go to

3002

01:52:39,109 --> 01:52:36,800

mainly san luis you know because i mean

3003

01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:39,119

literally this is why i moved out from

3004

01:52:43,270 --> 01:52:41,280

san luis after living there for so long

3005

01:52:45,350 --> 01:52:43,280

and being in saint charles and driving

3006

01:52:48,310 --> 01:52:45,360

to san luis all the time

3007

01:52:50,950 --> 01:52:48,320

moving out 50 miles south of san luis

3008

01:52:52,709 --> 01:52:50,960

it's like a whole new world you know

3009

01:52:54,709 --> 01:52:52,719

because everybody was even literally

3010

01:52:56,790 --> 01:52:54,719

warning me they're like you know you're

3011

01:52:58,149 --> 01:52:56,800

a minority and you're a foreigner and

3012

01:53:00,149 --> 01:52:58,159

and all this other stuff and the

3013

01:53:02,950 --> 01:53:00,159

rednecks literally like are gonna kill

3014

01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:02,960

you you know and i'm like why you know

3015

01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:04,159

it's because like i just bought a

3016

01:53:06,870 --> 01:53:06,159

beautiful house don't tell me that you

3017

01:53:13,030 --> 01:53:06,880

know

3018

01:53:15,510 --> 01:53:13,040

a bubble burst because when i moved the

3019

01:53:17,830 --> 01:53:15,520

50 miles south i started seeing america

3020

01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:17,840

for the first time in all those years

3021

01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:19,280

and i was like this is the america i've

3022

01:53:23,189 --> 01:53:21,440

been looking for because my very first

3023

01:53:25,430 --> 01:53:23,199

experience really

3024

01:53:27,270 --> 01:53:25,440

you know because having you know

3025

01:53:29,589 --> 01:53:27,280

when you're in a city you have a variety

3026

01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:29,599

of people but you know everyone is just

3027

01:53:33,430 --> 01:53:31,840

generally speaks english with different

3028

01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:33,440

accents you know whether you're asian or

3029

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:35,520

for africa or from whatever european

3030

01:53:41,510 --> 01:53:39,360

country well it was funny i've um i

3031

01:53:43,109 --> 01:53:41,520

bought the house i've been like prepared

3032

01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:43,119

repairing it and doing stuff and i

3033

01:53:47,430 --> 01:53:45,840

finally hear on the gravel road that

3034

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:47,440

there's some activity going on i was

3035

01:53:51,189 --> 01:53:49,440

like oh might be the neighbors and the

3036

01:53:52,870 --> 01:53:51,199

back of my mind you know that you know

3037

01:53:54,310 --> 01:53:52,880

it's the mindset of like you know don't

3038

01:53:55,990 --> 01:53:54,320

go there

3039

01:53:58,229 --> 01:53:56,000

the rednecks are gonna kill you you know

3040

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:58,239

and i'm like okay well i go out there

3041

01:54:01,669 --> 01:54:00,080

and just being friendly just the way i

3042

01:54:04,709 --> 01:54:01,679

always am i was like i'm not gonna stop

3043

01:54:06,790 --> 01:54:04,719

being that you know so i go up there and

3044

01:54:08,390 --> 01:54:06,800

i wasn't even fully there and there was

3045

01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:08,400

three guys on the tractor they were

3046

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:10,159

grading the main road that we all drive

3047

01:54:15,189 --> 01:54:11,119

on

3048

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:15,199

wig it was like hey man now dude do you

3049

01:54:18,950 --> 01:54:17,280

want to come up right there bear

3050

01:54:19,830 --> 01:54:18,960

i was like

3051

01:54:22,149 --> 01:54:19,840

uh

3052

01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:22,159

i'm sorry what it's like well come over

3053

01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:23,520

again bro

3054

01:54:27,510 --> 01:54:25,520

i was like i'm looking at him i'm trying

3055

01:54:29,189 --> 01:54:27,520

to be polite but i have no idea

3056

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:29,199

what he's talking about and then the

3057

01:54:33,030 --> 01:54:30,960

other guy kind of smiled and laughed and

3058

01:54:34,950 --> 01:54:33,040

he came out and he spoke you know later

3059

01:54:36,470 --> 01:54:34,960

on found out he's from tennessee and

3060

01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:36,480

then his accent i'm going to butcher it

3061

01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:37,760

so i'm not going to even try but

3062

01:54:41,750 --> 01:54:40,080

basically he said he's asking you know

3063

01:54:43,510 --> 01:54:41,760

how he's saying how are you doing would

3064

01:54:45,750 --> 01:54:43,520

you like to come up and have a beer with

3065

01:54:47,750 --> 01:54:45,760

us i was like oh yes sure

3066

01:54:50,470 --> 01:54:47,760

you know and so that was funny so then

3067

01:54:52,390 --> 01:54:50,480

we all sat and after a while because of

3068

01:54:54,629 --> 01:54:52,400

because of different languages i then i

3069

01:54:56,310 --> 01:54:54,639

understood how he twanged his words so i

3070

01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:56,320

quickly started learning and

3071

01:54:59,669 --> 01:54:58,400

understanding him but you know he's

3072

01:55:01,830 --> 01:54:59,679

basically

3073

01:55:03,910 --> 01:55:01,840

this dude that builds houses and works

3074

01:55:05,589 --> 01:55:03,920

for large companies that and have heard

3075

01:55:07,589 --> 01:55:05,599

the names very well you know because

3076

01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:07,599

they're constantly developing around san

3077

01:55:13,510 --> 01:55:09,840

luis the other one was a veteran from

3078

01:55:14,950 --> 01:55:13,520

tennessee another one also a a veteran

3079

01:55:17,350 --> 01:55:14,960

from missouri and we just had

3080

01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:17,360

awesomeness you know talks because you

3081

01:55:20,550 --> 01:55:18,560

know

3082

01:55:22,709 --> 01:55:20,560

my stories in germany and then they were

3083

01:55:24,550 --> 01:55:22,719

also stationed in germany you know and

3084

01:55:25,830 --> 01:55:24,560

all this other stuff so it was it was

3085

01:55:27,669 --> 01:55:25,840

really awesome

3086

01:55:30,310 --> 01:55:27,679

became the best neighbors that anyone

3087

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:30,320

could ever rely on but talking about you

3088

01:55:34,709 --> 01:55:33,119

know giving into other people's fears

3089

01:55:37,030 --> 01:55:34,719

you know same thing around here you know

3090

01:55:38,790 --> 01:55:37,040

they all think that people are backwards

3091

01:55:40,629 --> 01:55:38,800

and all kinds of stuff that could not be

3092

01:55:42,470 --> 01:55:40,639

further from the truth you know i mean

3093

01:55:44,870 --> 01:55:42,480

we're like really smart people you know

3094

01:55:47,109 --> 01:55:44,880

that you know have like hundreds of you

3095

01:55:49,350 --> 01:55:47,119

know cattle and know how to handle them

3096

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:49,360

and all this other stuff and like really

3097

01:55:53,589 --> 01:55:51,920

you know it's funny because especially

3098

01:55:55,189 --> 01:55:53,599

you know our neighbor paul my

3099

01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:55,199

father-in-law you know he cracks him up

3100

01:55:59,830 --> 01:55:57,360

every time he looks like your typical

3101

01:56:01,750 --> 01:55:59,840

you know um farmer right and and you

3102

01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:01,760

would judge him as that and probably all

3103

01:56:05,350 --> 01:56:03,440

he knows his cows and all this other

3104

01:56:07,510 --> 01:56:05,360

stuff but my father-in-law was you know

3105

01:56:09,030 --> 01:56:07,520

he was having issue with this phone and

3106

01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:09,040

you know he said here let me see that

3107

01:56:11,830 --> 01:56:10,320

and he was like changing out some

3108

01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:11,840

settings doing so all this other stuff

3109

01:56:15,189 --> 01:56:13,119

and he's like okay here you go they'll

3110

01:56:17,270 --> 01:56:15,199

fix it he's like oh wow thank you you

3111

01:56:19,510 --> 01:56:17,280

know it turns out he you know before he

3112

01:56:22,149 --> 01:56:19,520

became farmer worked you know for the

3113

01:56:24,310 --> 01:56:22,159

telephone company and was you know um

3114

01:56:26,229 --> 01:56:24,320

into electronics and doing a lot of the

3115

01:56:28,790 --> 01:56:26,239

you know electronic electronic type

3116

01:56:31,270 --> 01:56:28,800

stuff anyway so talking about judging a

3117

01:56:34,390 --> 01:56:31,280

book by its cover so there's so many

3118

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:34,400

smart you know smart um americans like

3119

01:56:38,229 --> 01:56:36,480

what i consider americans as a foreigner

3120

01:56:40,629 --> 01:56:38,239

i finally for the first time started

3121

01:56:43,109 --> 01:56:40,639

seeing americans and what american food

3122

01:56:45,510 --> 01:56:43,119

is like you know having your typical

3123

01:56:48,070 --> 01:56:45,520

mashed potatoes and gravy and having a

3124

01:56:49,750 --> 01:56:48,080

steak and you know having a shin dig and

3125

01:56:52,149 --> 01:56:49,760

all this other stuff that they do and

3126

01:56:54,390 --> 01:56:52,159

tractor pulls and it's just so close and

3127

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:54,400

always welcome you know and nobody ever

3128

01:56:57,669 --> 01:56:56,320

you know looked at me cross-eyed because

3129

01:57:00,310 --> 01:56:57,679

of where i was from they were always

3130

01:57:02,229 --> 01:57:00,320

even more interested at nauseum over you

3131

01:57:04,470 --> 01:57:02,239

know talent wanted me to tell them more

3132

01:57:05,910 --> 01:57:04,480

about where i'm from and and all this

3133

01:57:08,390 --> 01:57:05,920

other stuff and they would just you know

3134

01:57:10,870 --> 01:57:08,400

listen you know and talking about you

3135

01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:10,880

know again my

3136

01:57:15,510 --> 01:57:13,599

preconceived ideas of oh no do not talk

3137

01:57:17,830 --> 01:57:15,520

to them

3138

01:57:18,870 --> 01:57:17,840

yeah i don't know why rural america kind

3139

01:57:21,270 --> 01:57:18,880

of gets a

3140

01:57:24,709 --> 01:57:21,280

bad rap for that but i think i think

3141

01:57:26,390 --> 01:57:24,719

they're friendlier and nicer like um

3142

01:57:28,070 --> 01:57:26,400

let's say if i were to have a flat tire

3143

01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:28,080

i'd rather have one in

3144

01:57:32,390 --> 01:57:30,480

a rural area than out here because a

3145

01:57:34,870 --> 01:57:32,400

million people drive right by oh now

3146

01:57:36,709 --> 01:57:34,880

dave road it just if i stop to just look

3147

01:57:38,229 --> 01:57:36,719

at it beautiful because just the way the

3148

01:57:39,990 --> 01:57:38,239

mountains are and when you look at a

3149

01:57:42,149 --> 01:57:40,000

beautiful sunset

3150

01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:42,159

at least like out of five four cars

3151
01:57:46,070 --> 01:57:44,480
would stop and say you okay do you need

3152
01:57:47,669 --> 01:57:46,080
help is everything all right you know

3153
01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:47,679
and i'm like no nope everything's fine

3154
01:57:51,589 --> 01:57:49,840
i'm just you know watching nature thank

3155
01:57:53,350 --> 01:57:51,599
you though you know and we check chat a

3156
01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:53,360
little bit you know that way and they go

3157
01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:55,520
about you know go about their business

3158
01:57:59,510 --> 01:57:57,599
but you know that's how it was you know

3159
01:58:01,189 --> 01:57:59,520
especially in robertsville i used to run

3160
01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:01,199
out of gas all the time because i was

3161
01:58:05,189 --> 01:58:03,280
just always lazy and making sure i had

3162
01:58:07,270 --> 01:58:05,199
enough but i always made sure i had

3163
01:58:09,030 --> 01:58:07,280

about you know two gallons of gas in the

3164

01:58:10,950 --> 01:58:09,040

trunk so that i could refill it

3165

01:58:14,390 --> 01:58:10,960

especially driving these you know 50

3166

01:58:16,470 --> 01:58:14,400

mile long distances well anyway um

3167

01:58:17,510 --> 01:58:16,480

i i was basically

3168

01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:17,520

um

3169

01:59:03,990 --> 01:58:18,560

i

3170

01:59:06,149 --> 01:59:04,000

to where

3171

01:59:08,550 --> 01:59:06,159

you know it's it's you you know you have

3172

01:59:10,550 --> 01:59:08,560

to i guess as a foreigner i you know i

3173

01:59:12,550 --> 01:59:10,560

wanted to see both sides and so i

3174

01:59:15,109 --> 01:59:12,560

eventually ended up liking the side more

3175

01:59:16,790 --> 01:59:15,119

so i stayed you know and my parents are

3176

01:59:19,030 --> 01:59:16,800

in saint louis and saint charles you

3177

01:59:21,589 --> 01:59:19,040

know and they only ever known that kind

3178

01:59:23,750 --> 01:59:21,599

of america so when they come here and

3179

01:59:26,070 --> 01:59:23,760

they see people and you know the way

3180

01:59:28,310 --> 01:59:26,080

they talk it's not like in the cities in

3181

01:59:31,030 --> 01:59:28,320

the cities it's short now san luis

3182

01:59:32,709 --> 01:59:31,040

definitely not the typical big city type

3183

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:32,719

because you still have people stop to

3184

01:59:36,070 --> 01:59:35,280

talk and and and all this stuff but you

3185

01:59:40,870 --> 01:59:36,080

know

3186

01:59:42,470 --> 01:59:40,880

city i was saying no way in hell you

3187

01:59:44,390 --> 01:59:42,480

smile at somebody they're like what the

3188

01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:44,400

you want you know

3189

01:59:49,109 --> 01:59:46,639

l.a was you know i hope you don't take

3190

01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:49,119

this the wrong way but i you know just

3191

01:59:53,990 --> 01:59:52,639

in la i was just just walking around i

3192

01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:54,000

had my phone i don't know what i was

3193

01:59:57,830 --> 01:59:55,840

thinking i just wanted to ask somebody

3194

02:00:00,149 --> 01:59:57,840

some guys like hey is this place right

3195

02:00:02,870 --> 02:00:00,159

around the corner what would you know

3196

02:00:04,870 --> 02:00:02,880

and he wanted money to to tell me to for

3197

02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:04,880

me to

3198

02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:07,520

right and and so i didn't have any cash

3199

02:00:10,709 --> 02:00:08,880

and i said i'm sorry it's like i can't

3200

02:00:12,709 --> 02:00:10,719

help you and he moved on you know it's

3201

02:00:15,589 --> 02:00:12,719

like the most basic things that you

3202

02:00:17,350 --> 02:00:15,599

would just ask somebody to like hear

3203

02:00:19,430 --> 02:00:17,360

here you ask them they give you like a

3204

02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:19,440

book and directions and like draw the

3205

02:00:23,189 --> 02:00:21,840

plan of how to get there you know

3206

02:00:24,830 --> 02:00:23,199

you know and so

3207

02:00:27,510 --> 02:00:24,840

um so anyway

3208

02:00:29,270 --> 02:00:27,520

maybe it could have been like a you know

3209

02:00:31,109 --> 02:00:29,280

maybe an isolated experience but the

3210

02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:31,119

week that i was there it was pretty much

3211

02:00:36,390 --> 02:00:33,760

a daily thing to where it was not very

3212

02:00:38,149 --> 02:00:36,400

comfortable i just i had to stop smiling

3213

02:00:40,709 --> 02:00:38,159

i had to stop looking at people because

3214

02:00:41,750 --> 02:00:40,719

they thought somehow it was say a um

3215

02:00:43,669 --> 02:00:41,760

like a

3216

02:00:45,510 --> 02:00:43,679

disrespectful thing like what the hell

3217

02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:45,520

do you want you know whereas in here

3218

02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:46,880

when you approach people you look at

3219

02:00:51,270 --> 02:00:48,880

them you say hi and all that other stuff

3220

02:00:55,030 --> 02:00:51,280

so for a week i had to just change my

3221

02:00:58,229 --> 02:00:55,040

mannerisms for a little bit

3222

02:00:59,910 --> 02:00:58,239

yeah we yeah we got some

3223

02:01:03,030 --> 02:00:59,920

there's some issues out here one of the

3224

02:01:04,950 --> 02:01:03,040

things that i noticed yeah i don't know

3225

02:01:06,310 --> 02:01:04,960

for people not from this area i'm sure

3226

02:01:08,470 --> 02:01:06,320

maybe you've seen on the news but

3227

02:01:11,109 --> 02:01:08,480

there's our homeless population has

3228

02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:11,119

grown quite a bit the last few years oh

3229

02:01:15,109 --> 02:01:12,960

and it's a little disheartening do you

3230

02:01:16,070 --> 02:01:15,119

see a lot of that yeah

3231

02:01:18,629 --> 02:01:16,080

oh

3232

02:01:20,629 --> 02:01:18,639

it's everywhere yeah and uh

3233

02:01:24,709 --> 02:01:20,639

what's interesting is like

3234

02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:24,719

you know california la tries to

3235

02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:27,280

market itself as this

3236

02:01:32,629 --> 02:01:29,760

really progressive caring

3237

02:01:35,189 --> 02:01:32,639

most you know liberal place but what i

3238

02:01:37,589 --> 02:01:35,199

see is i see a lot of people on the

3239

02:01:38,870 --> 02:01:37,599

street are sleeping

3240

02:01:41,030 --> 02:01:38,880

and i'll just

3241

02:01:42,870 --> 02:01:41,040

you know nobody talks them you'll see

3242

02:01:44,870 --> 02:01:42,880

hundreds of people just walk around

3243

02:01:46,310 --> 02:01:44,880

nobody ever stops to check

3244

02:01:47,430 --> 02:01:46,320

you know sometimes when they're sleeping

3245

02:01:50,229 --> 02:01:47,440

in the middle of a

3246

02:01:52,550 --> 02:01:50,239

sidewalk in a busy area you can't tell

3247

02:01:53,990 --> 02:01:52,560

if they need medical help

3248

02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:54,000

like they're

3249

02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:56,239

passed out or what but it i guess people

3250

02:02:00,950 --> 02:01:59,040

are desensitized at this point

3251
02:02:03,589 --> 02:02:00,960
like could you imagine and where you're

3252
02:02:05,430 --> 02:02:03,599
at if you took if you went and you took

3253
02:02:07,750 --> 02:02:05,440
a nap on the sidewalk i mean how many

3254
02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:07,760
people would stop what they're doing and

3255
02:02:11,510 --> 02:02:09,119
come and make sure

3256
02:02:13,750 --> 02:02:11,520
you're okay but here just

3257
02:02:14,550 --> 02:02:13,760
you know people just step over them it's

3258
02:02:17,589 --> 02:02:14,560
crazy

3259
02:02:19,350 --> 02:02:17,599
and right you know it's kind of sad

3260
02:02:21,350 --> 02:02:19,360
it's hard it's you know it is sad when

3261
02:02:23,589 --> 02:02:21,360
you have to dishearten yourself like

3262
02:02:25,510 --> 02:02:23,599
you're in a third world country

3263
02:02:27,030 --> 02:02:25,520

you know to where you you know that's

3264

02:02:28,550 --> 02:02:27,040

something that

3265

02:02:31,270 --> 02:02:28,560

you know um

3266

02:02:33,510 --> 02:02:31,280

i was actually watching um

3267

02:02:35,830 --> 02:02:33,520

documentary on it and even even like

3268

02:02:38,229 --> 02:02:35,840

during bosnia when everybody during the

3269

02:02:40,070 --> 02:02:38,239

war when everybody was like pretty much

3270

02:02:42,070 --> 02:02:40,080

survive on your own because there's

3271

02:02:44,149 --> 02:02:42,080

nothing else your neighbor can do as

3272

02:02:45,910 --> 02:02:44,159

well because you ain't got guns either

3273

02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:45,920

and so if you're running running the

3274

02:02:48,950 --> 02:02:48,000

same directions but everybody helped

3275

02:02:50,229 --> 02:02:48,960

each other

3276

02:02:52,070 --> 02:02:50,239

you know everybody helped it's like

3277

02:02:53,830 --> 02:02:52,080

whatever they could do like

3278

02:02:56,550 --> 02:02:53,840

we had a car and where we were fleeing

3279

02:02:58,950 --> 02:02:56,560

even even when the you know military was

3280

02:03:00,629 --> 02:02:58,960

was basically like corralling the city

3281

02:03:03,750 --> 02:03:00,639

because you could hear the gunfire from

3282

02:03:05,589 --> 02:03:03,760

this one direction um you know even my

3283

02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:05,599

dad like pulled over and just you know

3284

02:03:10,070 --> 02:03:07,440

we had just enough for one more person

3285

02:03:12,550 --> 02:03:10,080

but he picked up one woman you know that

3286

02:03:14,870 --> 02:03:12,560

um you know was fleeing with us and it

3287

02:03:17,189 --> 02:03:14,880

was the funny part is she was a serb too

3288

02:03:19,030 --> 02:03:17,199

she just told you exactly like nobody

3289

02:03:21,510 --> 02:03:19,040

knew what the was going on why why

3290

02:03:24,149 --> 02:03:21,520

is ever everything just breaking down

3291

02:03:24,950 --> 02:03:24,159

you know but um talking about you know

3292

02:03:26,310 --> 02:03:24,960

um

3293

02:03:28,629 --> 02:03:26,320

you know things that

3294

02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:28,639

you know talking taking the mid you know

3295

02:03:33,830 --> 02:03:30,719

spiritual or the the

3296

02:03:36,310 --> 02:03:33,840

supernatural concept to this that woman

3297

02:03:38,629 --> 02:03:36,320

ended up saving our life because what

3298

02:03:40,709 --> 02:03:38,639

was happening is because nobody knew who

3299

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:40,719

was attacking and turns out later that

3300

02:03:44,709 --> 02:03:42,560

this was like a paramilitary group they

3301

02:03:47,030 --> 02:03:44,719

weren't officially military

3302

02:03:49,750 --> 02:03:47,040

you know uh but this was during the uh

3303

02:03:51,990 --> 02:03:49,760

the bielena massacre it was like 1992

3304

02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:52,000

you can look it up on on the web well

3305

02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:53,840

anyway um it was a

3306

02:03:58,310 --> 02:03:56,400

a paramilitary group that went in and

3307

02:03:59,910 --> 02:03:58,320

took kind of matters in their own hands

3308

02:04:01,430 --> 02:03:59,920

to get this thing started because they

3309

02:04:03,990 --> 02:04:01,440

were getting restless like all right

3310

02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:04,000

let's start killing you know uh bosnians

3311

02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:05,360

and so

3312

02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:07,360

we were as we're fleeing we picked her

3313

02:04:11,030 --> 02:04:08,239

up

3314

02:04:13,830 --> 02:04:11,040

we all and or whoever could walked ran

3315

02:04:16,629 --> 02:04:13,840

or drove to a base military base

3316

02:04:18,310 --> 02:04:16,639

thinking well the ability to protect us

3317

02:04:20,629 --> 02:04:18,320

right because you we we're all

3318

02:04:23,109 --> 02:04:20,639

yugoslavian you know not realizing that

3319

02:04:25,109 --> 02:04:23,119

that has already broken down and so what

3320

02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:25,119

had happened in that

3321

02:04:30,550 --> 02:04:27,679

specific base um the

3322

02:04:31,669 --> 02:04:30,560

serbs had already taken over control and

3323

02:04:33,030 --> 02:04:31,679

so

3324

02:04:33,910 --> 02:04:33,040

if you were because you know there used

3325

02:04:35,669 --> 02:04:33,920

to be

3326

02:04:38,229 --> 02:04:35,679

um you know in the military you had

3327

02:04:41,350 --> 02:04:38,239

croats bosnian serbians you know they

3328

02:04:44,149 --> 02:04:41,360

were all in one military well

3329

02:04:47,669 --> 02:04:44,159

somehow the plan or whatever came down

3330

02:04:49,430 --> 02:04:47,679

to pike you know to take over that base

3331

02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:49,440

and so we were basically running into

3332

02:04:53,430 --> 02:04:51,840

the enemy's hands so what they did is as

3333

02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:53,440

we were coming in they're like come in

3334

02:04:57,669 --> 02:04:54,800

come in you're safe and then they

3335

02:05:00,390 --> 02:04:57,679

separated men from women you know as

3336

02:05:01,589 --> 02:05:00,400

we're coming in and

3337

02:05:02,950 --> 02:05:01,599

that woman

3338

02:05:05,750 --> 02:05:02,960

for hours

3339

02:05:07,910 --> 02:05:05,760

was talking and talking and begging them

3340

02:05:10,629 --> 02:05:07,920

to to because they were basically

3341

02:05:12,790 --> 02:05:10,639

keeping all everyone wherever you were

3342

02:05:14,790 --> 02:05:12,800

outside you know there was no shelter

3343

02:05:16,629 --> 02:05:14,800

nothing you just slept outside you know

3344

02:05:17,669 --> 02:05:16,639

this was going on for hours well into

3345

02:05:18,709 --> 02:05:17,679

the night

3346

02:05:20,629 --> 02:05:18,719

and so

3347

02:05:23,750 --> 02:05:20,639

because my uncle and my dad were taken

3348

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:23,760

away to be interrogated and so she just

3349

02:05:27,669 --> 02:05:25,520

begged them i said just let them come

3350

02:05:29,189 --> 02:05:27,679

with me and then i will you know i'll

3351

02:05:30,629 --> 02:05:29,199

take him home because there's nowhere

3352

02:05:32,069 --> 02:05:30,639

else to stay here and i'll bring him

3353

02:05:32,950 --> 02:05:32,079

back the next day

3354

02:05:35,510 --> 02:05:32,960

right

3355

02:05:38,470 --> 02:05:35,520

well she she did that with no intent to

3356

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:38,480

ever let us come back again and we found

3357

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:41,040

out that night they killed everybody

3358

02:05:45,990 --> 02:05:43,119

you know and it's like those just these

3359

02:05:48,310 --> 02:05:46,000

small things that if just hour here hour

3360

02:05:51,990 --> 02:05:48,320

there you know i could have been part of

3361

02:05:54,310 --> 02:05:52,000

that you know and so um

3362

02:05:56,229 --> 02:05:54,320

um what i was going to say

3363

02:05:59,030 --> 02:05:56,239

i was getting into the whole idea is we

3364

02:06:00,870 --> 02:05:59,040

were still helping each other right but

3365

02:06:03,030 --> 02:06:00,880

it seems like you know like you

3366

02:06:05,109 --> 02:06:03,040

mentioned in la it's like

3367

02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:05,119

don't become so complacent you know it's

3368

02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:07,040

like just get to know your neighbors you

3369

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:09,520

know i know so many mouths this way and

3370

02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:11,840

so many miles down that way of who lives

3371

02:06:16,709 --> 02:06:14,320

there who it is and all their names you

3372

02:06:19,030 --> 02:06:16,719

know because that's what knowing your

3373

02:06:20,709 --> 02:06:19,040

neighbors is like you know so that they

3374

02:06:22,229 --> 02:06:20,719

can come for me for some

3375

02:06:25,109 --> 02:06:22,239

to me for something that i can go to

3376

02:06:26,950 --> 02:06:25,119

them but uh to be like we you know like

3377

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:26,960

my parents were and when i lived with

3378

02:06:30,470 --> 02:06:28,880

them and said to saint charles

3379

02:06:32,950 --> 02:06:30,480

we lived next to the neighbors for like

3380

02:06:34,550 --> 02:06:32,960

15 20 years we only knew the neighbor

3381

02:06:35,990 --> 02:06:34,560

immediately right next to us and we just

3382

02:06:38,790 --> 02:06:36,000

knew their first

3383

02:06:41,430 --> 02:06:38,800

first names you know that's it and there

3384

02:06:44,229 --> 02:06:41,440

was basically houses packed up on you

3385

02:06:46,790 --> 02:06:44,239

know house house upon house but we

3386

02:06:49,030 --> 02:06:46,800

didn't know anyone because everyone just

3387

02:06:50,629 --> 02:06:49,040

and including my parents we just went to

3388

02:06:52,310 --> 02:06:50,639

work we came home

3389

02:06:53,910 --> 02:06:52,320

we went outside the city to have a good

3390

02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:53,920

time but we came back and you didn't

3391

02:06:57,510 --> 02:06:55,760

socialize with anyone else around you so

3392

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:57,520

the whole neighborhood field just wasn't

3393

02:07:00,790 --> 02:06:59,119

there like it used to be from what i

3394

02:07:03,350 --> 02:07:00,800

hear from the old-timers in the united

3395

02:07:06,709 --> 02:07:05,830

yeah yeah nobody knows their neighbors

3396

02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:06,719

uh

3397

02:07:11,430 --> 02:07:09,199

i have a friend here she she had a

3398

02:07:13,669 --> 02:07:11,440

paranormal experience she'd like to talk

3399

02:07:16,069 --> 02:07:13,679

about yeah please do

3400

02:07:17,669 --> 02:07:16,079

you didn't uh she she does she doesn't

3401

02:07:19,830 --> 02:07:17,679

have a telegram but i got her own

3402

02:07:22,229 --> 02:07:19,840

speaker phone let's see if this is going

3403

02:07:26,709 --> 02:07:22,239

to work

3404

02:07:31,669 --> 02:07:28,950

it's very it's it does sound like you

3405

02:07:33,350 --> 02:07:31,679

have her on a very tiny speaker it's

3406

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:33,360

very high-pitched let me see let's try

3407

02:07:36,229 --> 02:07:34,800

it again

3408

02:07:41,430 --> 02:07:36,239

try again

3409

02:07:47,270 --> 02:07:44,470

yeah i can i can hear her i honestly i i

3410

02:07:50,229 --> 02:07:47,280

think it might be very um

3411

02:07:54,709 --> 02:07:50,239

um very high pitched very

3412

02:07:56,709 --> 02:07:54,719

tinny for that speaker um if she if if

3413

02:07:59,510 --> 02:07:56,719

there's a way i don't want you giving

3414

02:08:01,270 --> 02:07:59,520

out on here if she has a phone i can

3415

02:08:03,430 --> 02:08:01,280

dial her to

3416

02:08:05,830 --> 02:08:03,440

dial her in and call her that way if she

3417

02:08:07,990 --> 02:08:05,840

wants to do that

3418

02:08:09,750 --> 02:08:08,000

you wanna do that

3419

02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:09,760

okay okay

3420

02:08:15,189 --> 02:08:12,639

can you can you email me um under

3421

02:08:17,109 --> 02:08:15,199

contact contact ufo hub at

3422

02:08:20,629 --> 02:08:17,119

gmail.com

3423

02:08:22,950 --> 02:08:20,639

yeah contact ufo hub at gmail okay yep

3424

02:08:25,589 --> 02:08:22,960

all right thanks yeah just uh yeah email

3425

02:08:28,229 --> 02:08:25,599

me email me there and i will

3426

02:08:29,350 --> 02:08:28,239

see to to at least bring her in voice

3427

02:08:32,470 --> 02:08:29,360

wise

3428

02:08:34,950 --> 02:08:32,480

all right cool thanks awesome

3429

02:08:37,589 --> 02:08:34,960

bye guys

3430

02:08:39,990 --> 02:08:37,599

all right thank you paulie um fab you're

3431

02:08:42,950 --> 02:08:40,000

unmuted and mute yourself and your end

3432

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:46,550

can you hear me yes hi how are you man

3433

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:48,480

oh not too bad thank you very much

3434

02:08:53,830 --> 02:08:51,280

surviving surviving uh i just wanted to

3435

02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:53,840

uh to have a quick uh clarification uh

3436

02:08:58,870 --> 02:08:55,679

about two weeks ago if you remember you

3437

02:09:01,270 --> 02:08:58,880

know we talked about a footage some some

3438

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:01,280

ufo that fell down the sky right on

3439

02:09:04,629 --> 02:09:03,199

crack

3440

02:09:06,790 --> 02:09:04,639

right i wanted to uh to bring some

3441

02:09:08,390 --> 02:09:06,800

precision on that it kind of looks like

3442

02:09:11,990 --> 02:09:08,400

you know i was thinking it was perhaps a

3443

02:09:14,709 --> 02:09:12,000

smoking gun but uh unfortunately it's uh

3444

02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:14,719

it's not it's not the real deal

3445

02:09:19,990 --> 02:09:18,239

i've done some uh some further research

3446

02:09:20,950 --> 02:09:20,000

and

3447

02:09:28,709 --> 02:09:20,960

the

3448

02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:28,719

one that she fell down

3449

02:09:35,189 --> 02:09:32,800

right what did you find out

3450

02:09:37,430 --> 02:09:35,199

well actually it's uh i call that in

3451

02:09:39,830 --> 02:09:37,440

english it's a two piece of two pieces

3452

02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:39,840

of different uh

3453

02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:42,000

videos that actually been put to put

3454

02:09:45,270 --> 02:09:42,960

together

3455

02:09:46,790 --> 02:09:45,280

so the one that is stumbling down and in

3456

02:09:49,270 --> 02:09:46,800

falling down

3457

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:49,280

is obviously quite real

3458

02:09:54,390 --> 02:09:50,960

[Music]

3459

02:09:56,629 --> 02:09:54,400

but the other piece of that of the

3460

02:09:58,709 --> 02:09:56,639

crushed on the ground etc actually does

3461

02:10:01,030 --> 02:09:58,719

not relate to

3462

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:01,040

the craft itself that was falling down

3463

02:10:05,669 --> 02:10:03,840

so it's uh it's two pieces of footage

3464

02:10:08,870 --> 02:10:05,679

have been put together into one one

3465

02:10:11,350 --> 02:10:08,880

story and unfortunately it's not it's

3466

02:10:13,109 --> 02:10:11,360

not the real deal so i just wanted to uh

3467

02:10:14,950 --> 02:10:13,119

to bring some precision on that you know

3468

02:10:18,069 --> 02:10:14,960

rather than staying on the

3469

02:10:20,870 --> 02:10:19,669

okay well no yeah thanks for that yeah

3470

02:10:22,950 --> 02:10:20,880

we were looking at that because it was

3471

02:10:24,629 --> 02:10:22,960

the way it was tumbling and then it hits

3472

02:10:25,990 --> 02:10:24,639

the ground and we were discussing just

3473

02:10:27,750 --> 02:10:26,000

the way it um

3474

02:10:30,870 --> 02:10:27,760

for one it didn't look like a capsule

3475

02:10:32,709 --> 02:10:30,880

and two underground it it would have

3476
02:10:35,589 --> 02:10:32,719
should have disintegrated more instead

3477
02:10:37,990 --> 02:10:35,599
it kept pretty much intact

3478
02:10:40,390 --> 02:10:38,000
that's right that's right well that one

3479
02:10:42,500 --> 02:10:40,400
is it does not relate to the one that

3480
02:10:43,750 --> 02:10:42,510
was falling down actually

3481
02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:43,760
[Music]

3482
02:10:46,950 --> 02:10:46,159
managed to uh to gather some info on

3483
02:10:49,270 --> 02:10:46,960
that

3484
02:10:50,950 --> 02:10:49,280
and when when you look at it

3485
02:10:54,310 --> 02:10:50,960
it's actually quite banged up you know

3486
02:10:57,030 --> 02:10:54,320
once one section hit the ground

3487
02:10:58,550 --> 02:10:57,040
right so there you go that's uh unless

3488
02:11:00,310 --> 02:10:58,560

you have questions for me for something

3489

02:11:02,229 --> 02:11:00,320

else you know i just wanted to uh to

3490

02:11:03,189 --> 02:11:02,239

clarify that you know i don't like to

3491

02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:03,199

sort of

3492

02:11:07,669 --> 02:11:05,760

bring infor you know and

3493

02:11:09,910 --> 02:11:07,679

make some sort of

3494

02:11:11,750 --> 02:11:09,920

decision on that yeah i don't think we

3495

02:11:14,470 --> 02:11:11,760

gave it this distinct answer we were

3496

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:14,480

speculating on a lot of things it's like

3497

02:11:18,550 --> 02:11:16,800

wow that looks interesting but i don't

3498

02:11:21,030 --> 02:11:18,560

think you or i were sitting there

3499

02:11:23,030 --> 02:11:21,040

claiming like wow this is real guys you

3500

02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:23,040

go you know this is the best evidence

3501

02:11:27,510 --> 02:11:24,719

we've ever seen you know we were

3502

02:11:29,750 --> 02:11:27,520

comparing to what we knew and and what

3503

02:11:31,669 --> 02:11:29,760

fit and what didn't fit but it's not

3504

02:11:34,069 --> 02:11:31,679

something where we would have to go back

3505

02:11:36,310 --> 02:11:34,079

and and uh you know put a retraction out

3506

02:11:38,149 --> 02:11:36,320

or something like that

3507

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:38,159

right right well i i kind of put a

3508

02:11:41,669 --> 02:11:40,560

retraction i was pretty strong on it so

3509

02:11:44,390 --> 02:11:41,679

sure so

3510

02:11:48,310 --> 02:11:46,310

yeah that's what's the least we can do

3511

02:11:50,950 --> 02:11:48,320

you know there is so so many

3512

02:11:52,950 --> 02:11:50,960

information out there not very accurate

3513

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:52,960

i think it's important you know to sort

3514

02:11:56,550 --> 02:11:54,480

of uh

3515

02:11:58,229 --> 02:11:56,560

quite simply uh

3516

02:12:00,229 --> 02:11:58,239

do a bit of without you know cleaning

3517

02:12:01,270 --> 02:12:00,239

right it's it's very important to do

3518

02:12:03,189 --> 02:12:01,280

that

3519

02:12:04,870 --> 02:12:03,199

it's it's important to admit okay i've

3520

02:12:07,589 --> 02:12:04,880

seen something on

3521

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:07,599

i have my own interpretation and later

3522

02:12:10,950 --> 02:12:09,199

on come back and say well i was wrong

3523

02:12:12,470 --> 02:12:10,960

you know and i think it's very important

3524

02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:12,480

especially in new a fulfilled you know

3525

02:12:16,149 --> 02:12:13,920

to realize

3526

02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:16,159

when something might be happening and

3527

02:12:21,430 --> 02:12:19,679

also realize well i got it wrong and

3528

02:12:23,669 --> 02:12:21,440

yeah but simply not to mention it you

3529

02:12:25,589 --> 02:12:23,679

know it's nothing to be sorry about you

3530

02:12:27,910 --> 02:12:25,599

know but to to basically have a clear

3531

02:12:29,750 --> 02:12:27,920

idea what's going on there's so much

3532

02:12:33,990 --> 02:12:29,760

disinformation there's no need to

3533

02:12:36,550 --> 02:12:35,350

right right

3534

02:12:39,750 --> 02:12:36,560

um

3535

02:12:43,130 --> 02:12:39,760

oh he's kryptos is laughing he said fab

3536

02:12:45,270 --> 02:12:43,140

you said fake news in french

3537

02:12:55,910 --> 02:12:45,280

[Laughter]

3538

02:13:01,990 --> 02:12:58,229

we even say fake news in french

3539

02:13:05,669 --> 02:13:03,189

well um

3540

02:13:07,270 --> 02:13:05,679

so well uh fab um

3541

02:13:09,030 --> 02:13:07,280

unless you wanted to talk to me

3542

02:13:11,589 --> 02:13:09,040

about something specific i was wanting

3543

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:11,599

to see if i can get a hold of um this

3544

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:14,719

gal that can't get to telegram

3545

02:13:18,310 --> 02:13:16,480

and to see yes

3546

02:13:19,750 --> 02:13:18,320

she wanted to share a story would that

3547

02:13:21,990 --> 02:13:19,760

be okay with you or do you want to share

3548

02:13:23,990 --> 02:13:22,000

something first smoking okay actually i

3549

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:24,000

thought i just pumped in very quickly

3550

02:13:28,310 --> 02:13:26,800

before that happened so i can

3551
02:13:31,669 --> 02:13:28,320
quite simply

3552
02:13:33,270 --> 02:13:31,679
put the score rights

3553
02:13:35,350 --> 02:13:33,280
okay

3554
02:13:37,270 --> 02:13:35,360
all right well fab thank you i i

3555
02:13:39,830 --> 02:13:37,280
appreciate it for clarifying that that

3556
02:13:41,350 --> 02:13:39,840
that's hard to know

3557
02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:41,360
okay good night and good luck to

3558
02:13:44,709 --> 02:13:42,719
everyone

3559
02:13:46,149 --> 02:13:44,719
all right take care fab

3560
02:13:47,669 --> 02:13:46,159
all right

3561
02:13:48,629 --> 02:13:47,679
okay let's see

3562
02:13:51,910 --> 02:13:48,639
so

3563
02:13:54,310 --> 02:13:51,920

that uh let's see if i can

3564

02:13:56,790 --> 02:13:54,320

call this person out and i'm sorry for

3565

02:13:58,950 --> 02:13:56,800

those on telegram you might hear a skype

3566

02:14:12,149 --> 02:13:58,960

call but at least it's not going to go

3567

02:14:17,270 --> 02:14:15,990

is this uh uh paulie's friend

3568

02:14:19,750 --> 02:14:17,280

oh hi

3569

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:19,760

hi marley one quick second let me unmute

3570

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:20,880

you here

3571

02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:23,280

go ahead can you can you say a few more

3572

02:14:26,709 --> 02:14:24,960

words

3573

02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:26,719

sure okay

3574

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:27,760

i just

3575

02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:29,520

yeah all right good deal yeah i know

3576

02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:31,280

you're coming through you're coming

3577

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:32,800

through clear and i think everyone else

3578

02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:34,000

can also

3579

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:36,400

um hear you too let me unmute paulie

3580

02:14:43,270 --> 02:14:38,239

real quick paul you are muted as well

3581

02:14:48,629 --> 02:14:45,589

okay maybe he just clicked clicked it by

3582

02:14:50,069 --> 02:14:48,639

accident okay no no no this is uh i

3583

02:14:51,669 --> 02:14:50,079

don't want to say but this is marley's

3584

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:51,679

first time listening in so she's

3585

02:14:55,189 --> 02:14:53,199

probably gonna feel the room but i've

3586

02:14:56,069 --> 02:14:55,199

known her for years and she always has

3587

02:15:00,550 --> 02:14:56,079

really

3588

02:15:02,950 --> 02:15:00,560

i guess paranormal experiences from her

3589

02:15:04,790 --> 02:15:02,960

time living on the desert and she just

3590

02:15:06,550 --> 02:15:04,800

happened to mention that she's got a

3591

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:06,560

good story for me that happened this

3592

02:15:09,910 --> 02:15:08,400

weekend and i haven't heard it yet and i

3593

02:15:11,189 --> 02:15:09,920

was like you know what i have an

3594

02:15:12,950 --> 02:15:11,199

interesting story too maybe we could

3595

02:15:15,109 --> 02:15:12,960

just do it online

3596

02:15:16,550 --> 02:15:15,119

well i mean this works too this was

3597

02:15:18,149 --> 02:15:16,560

actually um

3598

02:15:19,910 --> 02:15:18,159

you said what was the name i'm sorry

3599

02:15:22,870 --> 02:15:19,920

again

3600

02:15:24,950 --> 02:15:22,880

marley marley yeah no this was uh

3601
02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:24,960
something i never really thought about

3602
02:15:28,229 --> 02:15:25,920
um

3603
02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:28,239
it was in a pinch when i tried to talk

3604
02:15:33,030 --> 02:15:30,960
to kiwani he couldn't get his camera to

3605
02:15:35,189 --> 02:15:33,040
work and couldn't get any of the

3606
02:15:37,030 --> 02:15:35,199
connection to work and so i was looking

3607
02:15:39,109 --> 02:15:37,040
at skype and i have you know skype

3608
02:15:41,030 --> 02:15:39,119
credit and i was like hold on a minute i

3609
02:15:43,350 --> 02:15:41,040
can call him and so that became my

3610
02:15:45,830 --> 02:15:43,360
backup option so i'm glad i get to use

3611
02:15:48,310 --> 02:15:45,840
it again on you too although you haven't

3612
02:15:50,229 --> 02:15:48,320
come through through telegram um at

3613
02:15:52,629 --> 02:15:50,239

least you can come through this way to

3614

02:15:55,270 --> 02:15:52,639

share your story so uh please just start

3615

02:15:58,069 --> 02:15:55,280

out however you like

3616

02:16:01,669 --> 02:15:58,079

okay i it's it's a great connection it's

3617

02:16:08,390 --> 02:16:05,589

so um i have this house in a really

3618

02:16:09,510 --> 02:16:08,400

rural part of new mexico

3619

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:09,520

um

3620

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:11,520

way out in the middle of nowhere there's

3621

02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:12,400

really

3622

02:16:18,390 --> 02:16:14,880

no neighbors for about

3623

02:16:19,270 --> 02:16:18,400

30 miles in any direction

3624

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:19,280

um

3625

02:16:24,149 --> 02:16:22,079

it's about 60 miles to

3626

02:16:26,709 --> 02:16:24,159

a medium-sized town

3627

02:16:29,669 --> 02:16:26,719

and uh i like to go out there because

3628

02:16:33,270 --> 02:16:29,679

there's no wi-fi and there's no phone

3629

02:16:36,230 --> 02:16:33,280

and there's no distractions

3630

02:16:39,030 --> 02:16:36,240

so i was there this weekend

3631

02:16:41,509 --> 02:16:39,040

and i have a little pendant that hangs

3632

02:16:43,589 --> 02:16:41,519

in the window and when the sun comes up

3633

02:16:47,030 --> 02:16:43,599

over the hill in the morning it

3634

02:16:48,709 --> 02:16:47,040

it reflects refracts and makes little

3635

02:16:51,110 --> 02:16:48,719

uh rainbows

3636

02:16:53,110 --> 02:16:51,120

all over the room

3637

02:16:55,669 --> 02:16:53,120

so it did that and

3638

02:16:57,349 --> 02:16:55,679

my partner and i were sitting there and

3639

02:16:59,030 --> 02:16:57,359

talking about how cool it would be to

3640

02:17:01,429 --> 02:16:59,040

have more of them

3641

02:17:05,349 --> 02:17:01,439

and he left to

3642

02:17:07,830 --> 02:17:05,359

go in the other room and make coffee and

3643

02:17:11,830 --> 02:17:07,840

the rainbows were all gone and this

3644

02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:11,840

little white orb appeared

3645

02:17:15,270 --> 02:17:14,080

first in front of me and then up against

3646

02:17:18,070 --> 02:17:15,280

the wall

3647

02:17:19,190 --> 02:17:18,080

was about the size of a golf ball and it

3648

02:17:23,750 --> 02:17:19,200

was

3649

02:17:26,950 --> 02:17:23,760

pulsating back and forth along the wall

3650

02:17:27,669 --> 02:17:26,960

for the same beat of my heart

3651

02:17:33,190 --> 02:17:27,679

or

3652

02:17:35,270 --> 02:17:33,200

a while and thought wow that's really

3653

02:17:36,389 --> 02:17:35,280

strange there's no breeze outside

3654

02:17:39,349 --> 02:17:36,399

there's

3655

02:17:40,790 --> 02:17:39,359

it wasn't refracted light it was its own

3656

02:17:43,349 --> 02:17:40,800

little glowing

3657

02:17:45,669 --> 02:17:43,359

white orb

3658

02:17:48,469 --> 02:17:45,679

and i'd put my hand up against the wall

3659

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:48,479

and it would stop moving and just edge

3660

02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:51,120

towards my hand and then

3661

02:17:55,190 --> 02:17:53,679

it would stop right next to my pinky

3662

02:17:58,150 --> 02:17:55,200

finger

3663

02:17:59,990 --> 02:17:58,160

and then if i took my hand away it would

3664

02:18:01,270 --> 02:18:00,000

start

3665

02:18:03,270 --> 02:18:01,280

um

3666

02:18:06,230 --> 02:18:03,280

just going back and forth against the

3667

02:18:08,790 --> 02:18:06,240

wall again i played with it for about i

3668

02:18:12,230 --> 02:18:08,800

don't know a good 10 minutes trying to

3669

02:18:14,389 --> 02:18:12,240

figure out what it was or what it meant

3670

02:18:16,070 --> 02:18:14,399

or who it was

3671

02:18:19,110 --> 02:18:16,080

um

3672

02:18:21,030 --> 02:18:19,120

i never did figure it out and i finally

3673

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:21,040

uh my partner showed up again i said you

3674

02:18:26,629 --> 02:18:24,719

gotta see this this is so cool and he's

3675

02:18:28,950 --> 02:18:26,639

very scientifically

3676

02:18:30,709 --> 02:18:28,960

rationaly minded and

3677

02:18:32,389 --> 02:18:30,719

said there's got to be an explanation

3678

02:18:34,549 --> 02:18:32,399

and i said you figure it out then

3679

02:18:36,790 --> 02:18:34,559

because it's not

3680

02:18:39,030 --> 02:18:36,800

it's not coming through anything in the

3681

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:39,040

window and uh

3682

02:18:44,549 --> 02:18:42,240

he stood in front of it and it it

3683

02:18:45,509 --> 02:18:44,559

it was against his chest completely

3684

02:18:46,549 --> 02:18:45,519

still

3685

02:18:49,270 --> 02:18:46,559

and

3686

02:18:50,709 --> 02:18:49,280

glowing so brightly but then when he

3687

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:50,719

moved away

3688

02:18:56,469 --> 02:18:54,479

it went back to the wall and just raced

3689

02:18:58,629 --> 02:18:56,479

up and down against the wall

3690

02:19:01,910 --> 02:18:58,639

it was very cool i have no idea what it

3691

02:19:05,270 --> 02:19:03,429

wow so

3692

02:19:07,509 --> 02:19:05,280

was this a one and only experience you

3693

02:19:08,870 --> 02:19:07,519

ever had

3694

02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:08,880

no not

3695

02:19:16,870 --> 02:19:12,559

not there and not uh

3696

02:19:18,629 --> 02:19:16,880

with orbs i was driving back there once

3697

02:19:21,990 --> 02:19:18,639

um

3698

02:19:24,870 --> 02:19:22,000

on a road that there's hardly any ever

3699

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:24,880

any cars on and the rio grande gorge

3700

02:19:29,910 --> 02:19:26,639

which is

3701

02:19:31,589 --> 02:19:29,920

a really deep gorge uh in new mexico

3702

02:19:32,389 --> 02:19:31,599

um

3703

02:19:34,309 --> 02:19:32,399

is

3704

02:19:35,190 --> 02:19:34,319

i don't know maybe 15 miles from the

3705

02:19:37,910 --> 02:19:35,200

house

3706

02:19:39,990 --> 02:19:37,920

um i was driving back and it was getting

3707

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:40,000

dark and i could see these two white

3708

02:19:44,549 --> 02:19:41,200

glowing

3709

02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:44,559

objects about the size of headlights

3710

02:19:48,389 --> 02:19:46,399

and they were bouncing along together

3711

02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:48,399

and i thought oh somebody's driving out

3712

02:19:54,790 --> 02:19:53,750

that's a weird place to be driving

3713

02:19:56,790 --> 02:19:54,800

because

3714

02:19:58,870 --> 02:19:56,800

it's really rocky

3715

02:20:03,110 --> 02:19:58,880

and the lights look like they were going

3716

02:20:04,950 --> 02:20:03,120

way too fast for the road conditions um

3717

02:20:06,790 --> 02:20:04,960

but they stayed parallel and they

3718

02:20:08,790 --> 02:20:06,800

bounced along

3719

02:20:11,030 --> 02:20:08,800

and i thought there's no road out there

3720

02:20:13,830 --> 02:20:11,040

there's no way anybody's out there

3721

02:20:16,389 --> 02:20:13,840

driving and there's a curve in the road

3722

02:20:18,550 --> 02:20:16,399

when i turned on to the

3723

02:20:21,110 --> 02:20:18,560

made the curve

3724

02:20:23,910 --> 02:20:21,120

the lights zoomed up and there was one

3725

02:20:28,070 --> 02:20:23,920

on each side of my car

3726

02:20:31,030 --> 02:20:28,080

just in front of the rear view mirrors

3727

02:20:33,349 --> 02:20:31,040

so it wasn't reflected light from a car

3728

02:20:34,710 --> 02:20:33,359

behind me there were no cars behind me

3729

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:34,720

there were no cars in front of me there

3730

02:20:37,750 --> 02:20:36,240

were no cars

3731

02:20:39,750 --> 02:20:37,760

um

3732

02:20:40,550 --> 02:20:39,760

and they they just paralleled the car

3733

02:20:43,349 --> 02:20:40,560

for

3734

02:20:46,389 --> 02:20:43,359

maybe five miles and i was trying to

3735

02:20:47,349 --> 02:20:46,399

make up all these excuses in my head

3736

02:20:49,510 --> 02:20:47,359

um

3737

02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:49,520

it's got to be somebody's headlight from

3738

02:20:54,389 --> 02:20:51,040

somewhere or

3739

02:20:55,990 --> 02:20:54,399

high beams bouncing off of something

3740

02:20:58,150 --> 02:20:56,000

finally a car

3741

02:21:01,510 --> 02:20:58,160

started coming towards the opposite

3742

02:21:03,270 --> 02:21:01,520

direction and they both swooped in front

3743

02:21:05,349 --> 02:21:03,280

of my car and between me and the other

3744

02:21:07,590 --> 02:21:05,359

car went off into the

3745

02:21:08,870 --> 02:21:07,600

mason i never saw them again

3746

02:21:10,070 --> 02:21:08,880

but

3747

02:21:11,030 --> 02:21:10,080

um

3748

02:21:14,070 --> 02:21:11,040

yeah

3749

02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:14,080

so it was it was really a trippy

3750

02:21:18,150 --> 02:21:16,080

experience

3751

02:21:20,790 --> 02:21:18,160

well yeah thanks for sharing that so i

3752

02:21:23,110 --> 02:21:20,800

mean but uh for you it's always been

3753

02:21:25,510 --> 02:21:23,120

um observing them but beyond the

3754

02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:25,520

observation you haven't really got any

3755

02:21:30,389 --> 02:21:26,720

kind of gathered any deeper

3756

02:21:34,230 --> 02:21:31,270

um

3757

02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:34,240

no not really they seem friendly but i

3758

02:21:37,110 --> 02:21:35,840

mean that's all right just wondering

3759

02:21:39,030 --> 02:21:37,120

because some people you know the only

3760

02:21:41,349 --> 02:21:39,040

reason why i ask because you know

3761

02:21:43,510 --> 02:21:41,359

usually certain certain things like that

3762

02:21:46,550 --> 02:21:43,520

are accompanied with like you know quite

3763

02:21:49,670 --> 02:21:46,560

a quite a you know different dimensional

3764

02:21:50,469 --> 02:21:49,680

experience so that's why i was asking

3765

02:21:52,870 --> 02:21:50,479

well

3766

02:21:55,349 --> 02:21:52,880

new mexico kind of really lives up to

3767

02:21:56,710 --> 02:21:55,359

its name of the land of enchantment

3768

02:21:59,110 --> 02:21:56,720

so um

3769

02:22:01,270 --> 02:21:59,120

i've had a lot of experiences

3770

02:22:03,750 --> 02:22:01,280

there that were not necessarily

3771

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:03,760

paranormal but they weren't definitely

3772

02:22:08,309 --> 02:22:05,280

weren't of

3773

02:22:10,150 --> 02:22:08,319

what we would consider normal

3774

02:22:14,710 --> 02:22:10,160

right right um

3775

02:22:19,830 --> 02:22:17,270

was that the area where you used to live

3776

02:22:21,590 --> 02:22:19,840

where you had your neighbors having

3777

02:22:22,630 --> 02:22:21,600

cattle mutilations remember you told me

3778

02:22:24,630 --> 02:22:22,640

about

3779

02:22:28,230 --> 02:22:24,640

yeah yeah

3780

02:22:30,469 --> 02:22:28,240

same area about 20 miles away

3781

02:22:33,750 --> 02:22:30,479

yeah so um

3782

02:22:35,590 --> 02:22:33,760

we had a neighbor who ran cattle in the

3783

02:22:38,389 --> 02:22:35,600

forest we had a forest service in

3784

02:22:39,510 --> 02:22:38,399

holding so we lived in a log cabin in

3785

02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:39,520

the forest

3786

02:22:44,630 --> 02:22:42,399

um he ran his cows about

3787

02:22:47,750 --> 02:22:44,640

five miles from us

3788

02:22:50,630 --> 02:22:47,760

but he also ran them out on the mesa and

3789

02:22:53,590 --> 02:22:50,640

he went to pick him up to bring him home

3790

02:22:56,950 --> 02:22:53,600

for winter and

3791

02:23:00,790 --> 02:22:56,960

he had about nine dead cows all

3792

02:23:03,590 --> 02:23:00,800

with their udders and ears

3793

02:23:05,670 --> 02:23:03,600

uh missing and he said their tails were

3794

02:23:08,389 --> 02:23:05,680

burnt

3795

02:23:11,670 --> 02:23:10,150

that's so that's a lot usually i've only

3796

02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:11,680

ever heard the one

3797

02:23:16,389 --> 02:23:14,399

cow mutilation but not

3798

02:23:19,110 --> 02:23:16,399

you said nine in one night

3799

02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:19,120

nine i think i said i i see that was in

3800

02:23:22,790 --> 02:23:20,640

the 80s so

3801
02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:22,800
i seem to remember it was way more than

3802
02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:26,080
one i think it was nine

3803
02:23:34,230 --> 02:23:32,469
nobody really talked about it and he

3804
02:23:35,030 --> 02:23:34,240
didn't really want to talk about it he

3805
02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:35,040
was

3806
02:23:38,710 --> 02:23:36,720
an old branch who had been ranching

3807
02:23:39,010 --> 02:23:38,720
there his whole life he was in his 80s

3808
02:23:41,590 --> 02:23:39,020
then

3809
02:23:43,510 --> 02:23:41,600
[Music]

3810
02:23:45,429 --> 02:23:43,520
and he just said yeah i went to pick up

3811
02:23:47,270 --> 02:23:45,439
my cows and they were dead and

3812
02:23:49,910 --> 02:23:47,280
disfigured

3813
02:23:52,710 --> 02:23:49,920

you had um i talked to debbie zilgemeier

3814

02:23:55,830 --> 02:23:52,720

a while back and she's kind of um you

3815

02:23:57,990 --> 02:23:55,840

know she's a mufon investigator that's

3816

02:24:00,309 --> 02:23:58,000

her her and her bro

3817

02:24:02,230 --> 02:24:00,319

brother chuck zakowski i believe is his

3818

02:24:04,950 --> 02:24:02,240

name i think they even had a show on

3819

02:24:07,349 --> 02:24:04,960

history channel uh regarding you know

3820

02:24:08,710 --> 02:24:07,359

doing these kind of investigations and

3821

02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:08,720

so there's always you know when it comes

3822

02:24:13,429 --> 02:24:10,800

to that there's always these two camps

3823

02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:13,439

one is aliens did it the other one is uh

3824

02:24:17,910 --> 02:24:15,600

secret government groups did it

3825

02:24:21,270 --> 02:24:17,920

you know and so it's like

3826

02:24:23,190 --> 02:24:21,280

who do you who do you believe right

3827

02:24:25,270 --> 02:24:23,200

right um i

3828

02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:25,280

in that case i didn't believe secret

3829

02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:27,040

government groups because it's really

3830

02:24:33,990 --> 02:24:28,560

hard

3831

02:24:35,670 --> 02:24:34,000

obviously an intruder in that

3832

02:24:37,910 --> 02:24:35,680

neighborhood

3833

02:24:41,590 --> 02:24:37,920

you know it's just there it's too wide

3834

02:24:44,070 --> 02:24:41,600

open you can see for 50 or 60 miles and

3835

02:24:46,469 --> 02:24:44,080

everybody knows everybody

3836

02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:46,479

so i had to believe it was something

3837

02:24:49,590 --> 02:24:47,920

that wasn't

3838

02:24:51,349 --> 02:24:49,600

uh of this

3839

02:24:55,190 --> 02:24:51,359

realm

3840

02:25:00,469 --> 02:24:57,830

the way our cabin was built the guy who

3841

02:25:01,910 --> 02:25:00,479

built it he had a shooting lane that

3842

02:25:04,309 --> 02:25:01,920

went from

3843

02:25:05,349 --> 02:25:04,319

the bedroom of the cabin

3844

02:25:08,389 --> 02:25:05,359

um

3845

02:25:10,870 --> 02:25:08,399

a mile out to the road

3846

02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:10,880

and then you could see up

3847

02:25:14,230 --> 02:25:13,359

the hill onto the next hill one night we

3848

02:25:15,910 --> 02:25:14,240

were

3849

02:25:17,910 --> 02:25:15,920

standing there

3850

02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:17,920

talking it was

3851
02:25:21,830 --> 02:25:20,160
it was fall it wasn't winter there was

3852
02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:21,840
no snow on the ground

3853
02:25:24,870 --> 02:25:22,880
um

3854
02:25:26,070 --> 02:25:24,880
and we looked up and there were red

3855
02:25:27,110 --> 02:25:26,080
white and

3856
02:25:29,030 --> 02:25:27,120
blue

3857
02:25:31,830 --> 02:25:29,040
lights and it seemed like it was too

3858
02:25:33,110 --> 02:25:31,840
high for them to be on the road

3859
02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:33,120
um

3860
02:25:36,389 --> 02:25:35,040
we talked about it we decided it was

3861
02:25:37,429 --> 02:25:36,399
probably

3862
02:25:39,830 --> 02:25:37,439
um

3863
02:25:43,349 --> 02:25:39,840

a cop car or two that we're waiting for

3864

02:25:45,270 --> 02:25:43,359

some bikers to come across the pass

3865

02:25:47,270 --> 02:25:45,280

um

3866

02:25:50,469 --> 02:25:47,280

but we never heard anything we heard the

3867

02:25:52,150 --> 02:25:50,479

bikers go by an hour later and the next

3868

02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:52,160

day i i uh

3869

02:25:57,670 --> 02:25:54,479

saddled up my horse and went up onto

3870

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:57,680

that ridge and then had to go get my

3871

02:26:02,150 --> 02:25:59,920

my ex and and tell him to come up and

3872

02:26:06,550 --> 02:26:02,160

take a look at this because there were

3873

02:26:07,990 --> 02:26:06,560

there were three burn marks about

3874

02:26:10,469 --> 02:26:08,000

they weren't three feet wide they were

3875

02:26:11,910 --> 02:26:10,479

maybe two and a half feet wide

3876

02:26:14,389 --> 02:26:11,920

um

3877

02:26:16,790 --> 02:26:14,399

in the grass and it was real obvious

3878

02:26:19,349 --> 02:26:16,800

that something big and hot had sat on

3879

02:26:24,710 --> 02:26:22,309

it was just that kind of place it still

3880

02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:24,720

is that kind of place right if you

3881

02:26:29,349 --> 02:26:26,960

wanted to see if you want to go see

3882

02:26:31,429 --> 02:26:29,359

things you can't explain um

3883

02:26:33,429 --> 02:26:31,439

go to new mexico

3884

02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:33,439

well you know it's very very cool and

3885

02:26:37,910 --> 02:26:35,520

interesting too that you've been around

3886

02:26:38,790 --> 02:26:37,920

those those experiences i'm wondering if

3887

02:26:41,590 --> 02:26:38,800

um

3888

02:26:44,550 --> 02:26:41,600

if you if you would be interested to

3889

02:26:46,870 --> 02:26:44,560

find a very dependable regressionist and

3890

02:26:48,870 --> 02:26:46,880

see if there's anything else more that

3891

02:26:51,190 --> 02:26:48,880

you remember than than what your memory

3892

02:26:53,910 --> 02:26:51,200

gives you now

3893

02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:53,920

yeah i'd be up into that

3894

02:26:57,910 --> 02:26:55,520

you know it's how do i look up a

3895

02:26:59,990 --> 02:26:57,920

reliable regressionist

3896

02:27:02,469 --> 02:27:00,000

right yeah no that's uh i would i

3897

02:27:04,630 --> 02:27:02,479

wouldn't know myself i would basically

3898

02:27:07,349 --> 02:27:04,640

have to contact all my other friends

3899

02:27:09,750 --> 02:27:07,359

that you know that have um when they

3900

02:27:11,750 --> 02:27:09,760

came out publicly like sherry wilde they

3901
02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:11,760
know of some regressionist uh certain

3902
02:27:15,429 --> 02:27:13,200
other people they know

3903
02:27:16,950 --> 02:27:15,439
of some of those that then it would be

3904
02:27:19,670 --> 02:27:16,960
something to

3905
02:27:21,910 --> 02:27:19,680
um to look into that way

3906
02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:21,920
i did one of those

3907
02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:24,080
a regression

3908
02:27:28,710 --> 02:27:26,240
yeah but i don't think it worked for me

3909
02:27:31,030 --> 02:27:28,720
i saw myself as an octopus and a past

3910
02:27:32,309 --> 02:27:31,040
life but i don't know what was yeah why

3911
02:27:33,510 --> 02:27:32,319
was it

3912
02:27:35,349 --> 02:27:33,520
yeah

3913
02:27:37,510 --> 02:27:35,359

well just the way you say it you said

3914

02:27:39,270 --> 02:27:37,520

something funny yesterday not yesterday

3915

02:27:41,110 --> 02:27:39,280

the last show too something about like

3916

02:27:42,870 --> 02:27:41,120

shadow people cracked me up what'd you

3917

02:27:45,429 --> 02:27:42,880

say like what did they do they just

3918

02:27:47,670 --> 02:27:45,439

stand around waiting for people

3919

02:27:49,190 --> 02:27:47,680

they got nothing better to do oh i have

3920

02:27:51,190 --> 02:27:49,200

another friend i'll have her call him

3921

02:27:52,150 --> 02:27:51,200

one time tell her about shadow stories

3922

02:27:56,150 --> 02:27:52,160

but uh

3923

02:27:57,910 --> 02:27:56,160

well what i didn't know much about um

3924

02:27:59,349 --> 02:27:57,920

some of the spiritual stuff and this is

3925

02:28:01,910 --> 02:27:59,359

before

3926

02:28:03,990 --> 02:28:01,920

i uh but i happen to do a group one so

3927

02:28:05,190 --> 02:28:04,000

it's like in a room with like 20 30

3928

02:28:10,870 --> 02:28:05,200

people

3929

02:28:12,870 --> 02:28:10,880

were saying when they came out of it so

3930

02:28:14,870 --> 02:28:12,880

there was a hypnotist and he did it as a

3931

02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:14,880

group and everybody had different

3932

02:28:18,870 --> 02:28:17,040

experiences some people shared like you

3933

02:28:21,510 --> 02:28:18,880

know and they had interesting stories

3934

02:28:22,950 --> 02:28:21,520

about past lives but um there was a

3935

02:28:25,190 --> 02:28:22,960

corner of the room

3936

02:28:26,950 --> 02:28:25,200

where several people said

3937

02:28:29,349 --> 02:28:26,960

i don't know why but my eyes were

3938

02:28:31,110 --> 02:28:29,359

fluttering my eyes were fluttering

3939

02:28:33,670 --> 02:28:31,120

uncontrollably

3940

02:28:34,710 --> 02:28:33,680

and i just i didn't think much of it

3941

02:28:35,670 --> 02:28:34,720

until

3942

02:28:37,510 --> 02:28:35,680

later

3943

02:28:39,510 --> 02:28:37,520

in life i started having these kind of

3944

02:28:42,469 --> 02:28:39,520

experiences and my eyes started floating

3945

02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:42,479

so i think that's the sign of an energy

3946

02:28:46,950 --> 02:28:44,399

being in the room maybe can't see it but

3947

02:28:49,270 --> 02:28:46,960

the energy

3948

02:28:51,429 --> 02:28:49,280

has an effect on your body and that's

3949

02:28:53,429 --> 02:28:51,439

why they experienced that

3950

02:28:55,030 --> 02:28:53,439

so i don't know maybe that meditation

3951

02:28:58,309 --> 02:28:55,040

group brought in

3952

02:29:00,070 --> 02:28:58,319

attracted certain things and uh but yeah

3953

02:29:01,990 --> 02:29:00,080

that was uh that was what i might take

3954

02:29:03,429 --> 02:29:02,000

away from that experience

3955

02:29:04,630 --> 02:29:03,439

right

3956

02:29:05,590 --> 02:29:04,640

yeah

3957

02:29:08,630 --> 02:29:05,600

okay

3958

02:29:10,150 --> 02:29:08,640

well uh thank you again for well i was

3959

02:29:13,270 --> 02:29:10,160

going to say for calling in i realized

3960

02:29:15,110 --> 02:29:13,280

oh i not called you

3961

02:29:17,349 --> 02:29:15,120

yeah thanks i appreciate you know you

3962

02:29:18,870 --> 02:29:17,359

sharing the story and and and not

3963

02:29:21,750 --> 02:29:18,880

minding you know because

3964

02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:21,760

for me it's it's hard to imagine you

3965

02:29:25,030 --> 02:29:22,399

know

3966

02:29:28,230 --> 02:29:25,040

but there's still people that are so uh

3967

02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:28,240

anxious and and very reserved to be open

3968

02:29:32,309 --> 02:29:30,000

about sharing these stories to me it's

3969

02:29:34,389 --> 02:29:32,319

just second nature but you know i can't

3970

02:29:37,990 --> 02:29:34,399

expect everyone else to be the same way

3971

02:29:40,950 --> 02:29:38,000

so i do appreciate you doing this today

3972

02:29:43,990 --> 02:29:40,960

no problem thank you for calling me um

3973

02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:44,000

i just figure it's just part of

3974

02:29:47,990 --> 02:29:45,840

an experience

3975

02:29:50,230 --> 02:29:48,000

i think a lot of people deny their

3976

02:29:51,750 --> 02:29:50,240

experiences because it makes them

3977

02:29:54,469 --> 02:29:51,760

uncomfortable but

3978

02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:54,479

to me it's just a frill

3979

02:29:59,030 --> 02:29:56,880

right right well you know it's like one

3980

02:30:00,790 --> 02:29:59,040

person sharing a story next person feels

3981

02:30:02,550 --> 02:30:00,800

more open to it the next one the next

3982

02:30:04,790 --> 02:30:02,560

one the next thing you know it becomes

3983

02:30:07,190 --> 02:30:04,800

normal and then you know

3984

02:30:08,389 --> 02:30:07,200

just you'll be another just boring old

3985

02:30:09,830 --> 02:30:08,399

person

3986

02:30:11,910 --> 02:30:09,840

because everyone else had this

3987

02:30:16,630 --> 02:30:11,920

experience and that's become the as they

3988

02:30:20,710 --> 02:30:18,950

well thank you very much no thank you i

3989

02:30:23,660 --> 02:30:20,720

appreciate it

3990

02:30:24,790 --> 02:30:23,670

okay all right bye-bye

3991

02:30:26,550 --> 02:30:24,800

[Music]

3992

02:30:29,590 --> 02:30:26,560

okay

3993

02:30:31,830 --> 02:30:29,600

so i'm glad we were able to do that um

3994

02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:31,840

yeah and for some of those i i just i

3995

02:30:34,710 --> 02:30:33,120

don't know why i didn't think about this

3996

02:30:35,750 --> 02:30:34,720

earlier for those that

3997

02:30:38,230 --> 02:30:35,760

that

3998

02:30:39,990 --> 02:30:38,240

you know telegram really makes it super

3999

02:30:42,870 --> 02:30:40,000

easy and simple for me especially if you

4000

02:30:43,750 --> 02:30:42,880

already have a phone number and so for

4001

02:30:45,670 --> 02:30:43,760

one

4002

02:30:48,630 --> 02:30:45,680

telegram i used to

4003

02:30:51,750 --> 02:30:48,640

post other things that i no i wouldn't

4004

02:30:54,070 --> 02:30:51,760

say i posted anything

4005

02:30:55,510 --> 02:30:54,080

too crazy out there that that i wouldn't

4006

02:30:58,389 --> 02:30:55,520

be able to post let's say like on

4007

02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:58,399

youtube anywhere else but as i mentioned

4008

02:31:03,590 --> 02:31:00,720

quite some time ago i'm trying to build

4009

02:31:05,190 --> 02:31:03,600

uh different platforms up and telegram

4010

02:31:07,030 --> 02:31:05,200

is definitely one of those because for

4011

02:31:08,950 --> 02:31:07,040

one it keeps me connected to all of you

4012

02:31:12,550 --> 02:31:08,960

watching and people that i can actually

4013

02:31:15,670 --> 02:31:12,560

have a conversation with a lot easier

4014

02:31:18,230 --> 02:31:15,680

that way instead of having to officially

4015

02:31:19,990 --> 02:31:18,240

set up an interview to be interviewed

4016

02:31:23,349 --> 02:31:20,000

and doing all this other stuff it was

4017

02:31:25,270 --> 02:31:23,359

just acts like a call-in and so um so

4018

02:31:27,030 --> 02:31:25,280

basically two purposes one

4019

02:31:29,030 --> 02:31:27,040

build up an alternate

4020

02:31:30,630 --> 02:31:29,040

uh platform and two

4021

02:31:32,790 --> 02:31:30,640

immediate access

4022

02:31:35,110 --> 02:31:32,800

for you guys to me and from me to you

4023

02:31:37,030 --> 02:31:35,120

guys so that way

4024

02:31:40,469 --> 02:31:37,040

we don't have to go in these long

4025

02:31:42,389 --> 02:31:40,479

roundabout channels to to

4026

02:31:44,230 --> 02:31:42,399

get to talk to each other just like

4027

02:31:45,429 --> 02:31:44,240

today you know i would have never

4028

02:31:48,070 --> 02:31:45,439

um

4029

02:31:49,510 --> 02:31:48,080

you know never you know thought to call

4030

02:31:51,030 --> 02:31:49,520

someone else because they really want to

4031

02:31:53,510 --> 02:31:51,040

share their story and then sharing their

4032

02:31:57,429 --> 02:31:53,520

story that's what it's about

4033

02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:57,439

so um let me i was thinking about

4034

02:32:01,590 --> 02:31:59,920

to get to yoyo to see what he has to say

4035

02:32:03,990 --> 02:32:01,600

and then

4036

02:32:07,190 --> 02:32:04,000

sorry to say it's not as long as last

4037

02:32:11,349 --> 02:32:07,200

time but i i have to go so let me get to

4038

02:32:14,309 --> 02:32:11,359

yoyo and see what he has to say and then

4039

02:32:16,710 --> 02:32:14,319

i'll finish up here and hopefully i'll

4040

02:32:19,830 --> 02:32:16,720

have more tomorrow on a new guest and

4041

02:32:22,389 --> 02:32:19,840

i'll create a create a stream for friday

4042

02:32:25,190 --> 02:32:22,399

but i'll keep you posted i'm not quite

4043

02:32:27,429 --> 02:32:25,200

sure yet who which one of these people

4044

02:32:28,950 --> 02:32:27,439

that put an invitation out to will get

4045

02:32:30,950 --> 02:32:28,960

back to me in time

4046

02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:30,960

so

4047

02:32:36,389 --> 02:32:33,520

let me see here

4048

02:32:38,469 --> 02:32:36,399

yo-yo you are unmuted on my end and mute

4049

02:32:40,309 --> 02:32:38,479

yourself on yours and should be able to

4050

02:32:41,830 --> 02:32:40,319

talk to me

4051

02:32:44,550 --> 02:32:41,840

yeah actually i had a question for the

4052

02:32:45,990 --> 02:32:44,560

lady but uh i can just ask it but um not

4053

02:32:49,270 --> 02:32:46,000

that it's significant but i was just

4054

02:32:50,870 --> 02:32:49,280

wondering like like how was she feeling

4055

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:50,880

during the experience and like right

4056

02:32:54,070 --> 02:32:52,800

before it like what was like her frame

4057

02:32:56,150 --> 02:32:54,080

of mind or was there something

4058

02:32:58,550 --> 02:32:56,160

significant she was thinking about was

4059

02:33:00,070 --> 02:32:58,560

just a question you know but um

4060

02:33:01,590 --> 02:33:00,080

i mean if we can't get her back yeah

4061

02:33:04,230 --> 02:33:01,600

well that's a that's a good question

4062

02:33:06,550 --> 02:33:04,240

that maybe paulie if he's in contact

4063

02:33:09,190 --> 02:33:06,560

with her still right now he could ask

4064

02:33:10,870 --> 02:33:09,200

and then he'll con convey it if if that

4065

02:33:14,150 --> 02:33:10,880

would be the quickest that i can think

4066

02:33:16,070 --> 02:33:14,160

of right now while he's already online

4067

02:33:17,590 --> 02:33:16,080

um but yeah you've been doing good

4068

02:33:19,429 --> 02:33:17,600

otherwise it's been a while since i

4069

02:33:22,230 --> 02:33:19,439

talked to you

4070

02:33:23,830 --> 02:33:22,240

yeah it's been smokey and

4071

02:33:26,309 --> 02:33:23,840

my solar power can't work cause all the

4072

02:33:27,270 --> 02:33:26,319

smokes is blocking me but we're healthy

4073

02:33:29,750 --> 02:33:27,280

and

4074

02:33:31,190 --> 02:33:29,760

you know that's what counts you know for

4075

02:33:32,870 --> 02:33:31,200

sure all my friends

4076

02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:32,880

have been riots in south africa and

4077

02:33:42,070 --> 02:33:36,000

stuff but we got it pretty easy but uh

4078

02:34:00,950 --> 02:33:43,349

they can hear you now you're on

4079

02:34:07,110 --> 02:34:03,910

to make more rainbows

4080

02:34:09,830 --> 02:34:07,120

and refracted light but the actual

4081

02:34:12,950 --> 02:34:09,840

experience of being around those orbs

4082

02:34:15,510 --> 02:34:12,960

made me very

4083

02:34:18,630 --> 02:34:15,520

peaceful and happy

4084

02:34:23,030 --> 02:34:18,640

that's not always my demeanor but

4085

02:34:42,710 --> 02:34:25,910

put it that way or they were the effect

4086

02:34:42,720 --> 02:34:46,950

the next

4087

02:34:51,590 --> 02:34:49,830

all right so i think being like um

4088

02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:51,600

how do you say that not like mind busy

4089

02:34:54,870 --> 02:34:53,040

probably

4090

02:34:56,710 --> 02:34:54,880

let you open to have the experience

4091

02:34:58,469 --> 02:34:56,720

that's just my opinion just what pops

4092

02:35:14,630 --> 02:34:58,479

the mind but you know

4093

02:35:17,110 --> 02:35:15,510

right

4094

02:35:19,030 --> 02:35:17,120

okay okay thanks

4095

02:35:21,270 --> 02:35:19,040

yo yeah i hope you got your answer and

4096

02:35:27,030 --> 02:35:21,280

paulie thanks again for uh i guess

4097

02:35:32,790 --> 02:35:30,070

oh okay i guess he's offline now too

4098

02:35:35,510 --> 02:35:32,800

all right well um

4099

02:35:37,349 --> 02:35:35,520

let me see here just gotta do this part

4100

02:35:39,510 --> 02:35:37,359

here real quick

4101
02:35:41,270 --> 02:35:39,520
so yeah thank you all very much for for

4102
02:35:43,670 --> 02:35:41,280
tuning in today

4103
02:35:44,950 --> 02:35:43,680
um every wednesday at seven we usually

4104
02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:44,960
do this

4105
02:35:48,870 --> 02:35:47,040
it always goes in different directions

4106
02:35:51,990 --> 02:35:48,880
the the way you've seen it today might

4107
02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:52,000
not be next next wednesday at all

4108
02:35:55,270 --> 02:35:53,600
it might be going in different direction

4109
02:35:57,030 --> 02:35:55,280
different topics

4110
02:35:58,790 --> 02:35:57,040
maybe something more interesting to you

4111
02:35:59,670 --> 02:35:58,800
i don't know uh

4112
02:36:00,870 --> 02:35:59,680
how

4113
02:36:03,110 --> 02:36:00,880

um

4114

02:36:05,830 --> 02:36:03,120

how it's always perceived by by people

4115

02:36:08,309 --> 02:36:05,840

watching any of these because some love

4116

02:36:11,110 --> 02:36:08,319

it some are not that much into it so

4117

02:36:13,190 --> 02:36:11,120

either way it's it's never the same so i

4118

02:36:16,070 --> 02:36:13,200

hope you give it next week a chance as

4119

02:36:19,510 --> 02:36:16,080

well and um yeah i want to thank

4120

02:36:20,550 --> 02:36:19,520

everyone else that had uh had logged in

4121

02:36:33,670 --> 02:36:20,560

to

4122

02:36:36,389 --> 02:36:33,680

usually as you've noticed on wednesdays

4123

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:36,399

if you manage to download telegram log

4124

02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:38,399

in join it

4125

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:40,399

and share your story that way or maybe

4126
02:36:45,110 --> 02:36:42,240
interact that way like you've like

4127
02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:45,120
you've just seen it you get maybe more

4128
02:36:49,750 --> 02:36:47,520
from it as well but uh yeah definitely

4129
02:36:51,590 --> 02:36:49,760
not in discouraging people that want to

4130
02:36:54,389 --> 02:36:51,600
make a comment in the in the comment

4131
02:36:56,469 --> 02:36:54,399
sections it's more than welcome but um

4132
02:36:58,950 --> 02:36:56,479
it's more interactive that way for those

4133
02:37:01,429 --> 02:36:58,960
just sitting watching on youtube or just

4134
02:37:04,710 --> 02:37:01,439
watching this the video version of this

4135
02:37:07,349 --> 02:37:04,720
so at least having a conversation

4136
02:37:09,670 --> 02:37:07,359
by voice even if it's with someone or on

4137
02:37:10,469 --> 02:37:09,680
telegram it's a lot more entertaining to

4138
02:37:12,070 --> 02:37:10,479

watch

4139

02:37:15,190 --> 02:37:12,080

so

4140

02:37:19,270 --> 02:37:15,200

thank you all very much i appreciate you

4141

02:37:21,429 --> 02:37:19,280

logging in very much um again i will let

4142

02:37:22,790 --> 02:37:21,439

everyone know as soon as i can who i'm

4143

02:37:24,309 --> 02:37:22,800

going to have on friday it's not

4144

02:37:25,110 --> 02:37:24,319

determined yet

4145

02:37:25,830 --> 02:37:25,120

but

4146

02:37:29,030 --> 02:37:25,840

it

4147

02:37:31,270 --> 02:37:29,040

would be should be 7 p.m on fridays for

4148

02:37:33,190 --> 02:37:31,280

an actual interview with

4149

02:37:34,070 --> 02:37:33,200

with a guest over skype

4150

02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:34,080

and

4151

02:37:38,550 --> 02:37:35,439

then of course

4152

02:37:40,710 --> 02:37:38,560

next wednesday as always 7 pm

4153

02:37:42,309 --> 02:37:40,720

open lines so

4154

02:37:44,469 --> 02:37:42,319

have a good day

4155

02:37:47,349 --> 02:37:44,479

good night wherever you are thank you